# European 

LITERATURE, HISTORY, POLITICS, ARTS, MANNERS, and AMUSEMENTS of the AGE. By the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

For D E C E M B E R, 1784 .

[Embellifhed with, I. A friking Likenefs of Dr. Johnson, beautifully engraved by Anous. 2. An elegant picturefque Onarto View of the City of Petersburgh, engrave: hy Walker.. And, 3. A perfpective View of the Front of the new St. Luke's Hospital, Old-ftreet Road.]

## CONTAINING,

Page
An Account of the Writings of Dr. Samuel Johnfon ; including fome Inci. dents of his Life
Character of Dr. Fohnfon, hy a Friend $4^{15} 4$ Authentic Copy of the Doctor's Will: Extracted from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury
Trannation of a Letter from the King of Prufia to General Tauenzien, dated Pot Clam, Septernber 7,1784
Bon-Mot of an Hibernian - ibid.
Account of a Tour made by the King of Pruffa in the year 1779 (concludel) 417
Remarkable Anecdotes and Character of Mr. Thomas Mathew, of ThomasTown, in the County of Tipperary 42 I
An Account of the New St. Luke's Horpital in Old-Street Road, lately erected $4^{2} 4$
A Leffion for Young Meu = - 426
Curious Account of a Robbery and Murder; with the Difcovery of the Murderers by a Succeffion of Dreams
The Fatal Effects of indulging the Parfions: Exemplified in the Hiftory of M. Dela Paliniere. By Madame Genlis $43^{\text {I }}$

Hiftorical View of the Progrees of Englith Song, from the Conqueft to the prefeat Tims. By Mr. Ritfon
Anecdote of George Selwyn - 439
Accoment of Mr, Blanchard's Aerial Voyage from Chelfea to Ramfey in Hampfhire, OEtober 16, 1784 - 440
The Soldier: An Anecdore - *437 The London Review, wi:h Anecdotes of Authors.
The Progrefs of Refinement: By HenryJames Pye, Efq.
Monboddo's Antient Meraphyfics (concluded) - 44 I
Grofe's Antiquities of England andWales (concluced)Page 414
Impartial and Critical Review of MuficalPtblications-Containing an Accountof Shield's Noble Peafant, Price's So-natas, Cogan's Sonatas, and Webbe'sCatches, Canons, and Glees
The Political State of the Nation, and of Europe, for Dec. 1784 , No. X.453
Defcription of the City of Peterburgh ..... 454
The Hive: a Collection of Scraps ..... 457
Account of Cures performed in AnimalMagnetifm$4^{6!}$
Religious Ceremonies afed among the :Welth in former Times462
Thentrical Joumal: containing an Ac-count of Mr. Cumberlank's Carmeliteand his Natural Son, viith their re-fpective Prolugues and Eprilogues-Account of Mrs. Crawford's perform.ance of Eupirafia in the GrecianDaughter, and Zaphira in Barbaroffa-Alfo of Mi. Holman's performanceof Don Felix in The WFonder, and ofthe character of Achmet-Account ofHolcroft's Follies of a Day, or theMarriage of Figaro, with its Prologue- Prologue to the Belle's Stratagem,performed for the Benefit of the Hu-mane Society - - $463 \cdots-468$
Criticilmson theRolliad No.I--IV. \&-ViIT. 468Poetry.-Song, by Penjamin Stilling-fleet--Fragment of a Song, by thefame-Song to Emilia, by Dr. JohnCampbell - Bractlet, by the fame-The Fracas-Prolentuc and Epilogueto Terence's Comedy of Thormio, per-formed by the Weftminfter Scholars-Woty's Epitaph on Dr. Johufon, \&c. 473Monthly Chronicle, Lift of New Books, Stateof the Weather, Price of Stocks, \&c.
Theatrical Regifter

$$
\mathrm{L} O \mathrm{~N} D \quad \mathrm{O} \quad \mathrm{~N}:
$$

Printed for SCATCHER D and WhitaKER, Ave-Maria-dan辟 J. SEWELL, Cornhill ; and J. Debrett, Piccadilly.

## A NSWERS TOCORRESPONDENTS.

The propofal of $\tau$ yro fhall be confidered, and an anfwer fent, as he defires.
The Memoirs of the eminent Mathomatician fhall appear in our next.
$R$ 's favour feems better calculated for a News-paper.
The Ode to Pity in our next.
Alfo S. M. Thall appear in The Five : it was omitted this month by accident.
f. I'-'s Verfes to Sacharifa are not fuificiently polifhed. Such rhymes as fuffes and arifhes cannot be admitted.

Philentbropos, from Bond-ftreet, on the Slave Trade, we approve of; but think his piece will have more effect in one of the Eveniug Papers.

Other Correfpondents are under confideration.

A List of NEW Longmate's Supplement to Collins's Peerage. 7s. Gd.

Confiderations on the Effects of promifuous Blood-letting, by the late W. Stevenfon, M. D. $3^{\text {S. }}$

The Domentic Phyfician, by Bryan Cornwell, M. L. 7s. 6 d.

Holloway's Hiftory of the Proceedings asamit Chriftopher Atkinfon, $\mathrm{Efq} \cdot 3^{\text {s. }}$

The Law Directory, or Litt of Attorueys, is.
Symptomatology ; dedicated to the Apothecaries, by Dr. Berkenliout. $3^{s}$.

The Young Widow, a Novel, 5 s.
Elements of Orthoepy, by Robert Nares, M. A. 5 .

Poenns, by the Rev. William Lipfcomb. $3^{\text {s. }} 6 \mathrm{~d}$.

The Works of the late Dr. Wilfon, Bifhop of Sodur and Man. 8 vols. 8 vo . 21. 25. in boards.

PUB-LICATIONS.
The Margiftrate's Affiftant. 6s. 6d.
Medical Cares, hy B. W. Black, M. D. 2s, The prefent Practice of the Court of King's Bench, by John Sheridan, Efq. 7 s. in boards. Gardiner on Animal Oeconomy. 6 s .
Weft's Elements of Mathematics. 7 is . 6 d . The Virtuous Villagers, a Novel. 2 vols. fewed. 5 s.

Bannifter's Reports. 1s. 6d.
Fry's Vocabulary. 25. 6d.
Spence's Milwitery. 2 vols. boards. Ios.
Stack's Medical Cafes. 2 s .
Kippis's Obfervations on the late Contelts in the Royal Society. 2s. 6 d .

Dalglieflis Sum of Chriftianity, 2 vols.-10s. boards.

Moore's Method of preventing or diminifhing Pain. 2 s.

The Immortality of Slazkipeare, a Poum: is.
 HIGHGATE.

| Friday, | Nov. 26 | noor1 | 47 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday | 27 |  | 50 |
| Sunday | 28 |  | 47 |
| Monday | 2, |  | 43 |
| Tuefday | 30 | - | 44 |
| Weduefday | y Dec. 1 | - | 40 |
| Thurfday | 2 | - | $3^{8}$ |
| Friday | 3 | - | $4^{6}$ |
| Saturday | 4 |  | 39 |
| Sunday | 5 | - | $3^{8}$ |
| Monday | 6 | - | 37 |
| Tuefday | 7 |  | 37 |
| Wednefday | Y 8 | - | 32 |
| Thurflay | 9 |  | 29 |
| Friday | ro | - |  |
| Saturday | 11 | - | 30 |
| Sunday | 12 |  | 35 |
| Monday | 13 | - | $3^{2}$ |
| Tuefday | 14 | - | 34 |
| Wednefday | $y-15$ | - | $3^{5}$ |
| Thurfday | 16 | - | 36 |
| Friday | 17 | - | 31 |
| Saturday | 18 | - | 35 |
| Sunday | 19 |  | 34 |
| Monday | 20 |  | 37 |


| Tuefday | 21 | $=$ | 35 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Wedrefday | 22 | - | 35 |
| Thurflay | 23 | $=$ | 34 |
| Friday | 24 | - | 29 |
| Saturday | 25 | - | 31 |
| Sunday | 26 | $=$ | 34 |
| Monday | 27 | - | 33 |

## PRICE of STOCKS, <br> Deccmber $3^{\circ}$.

Bank Stock, $112 \frac{\mathrm{I}}{2}$
New 4 per Cent. 1777, 71 $\frac{1}{8}$
5 perCent.Aum. $7_{7}$ Su $_{4}$, hat
3 per Cent. red. $55 \frac{7}{1} \frac{7}{3}$
3 per Ct . Conf. ihut
3 per Cent. $17^{2} 6$, Thut
3 per Cent.1751, fhut
South Sca Stock, thut
Oid S. S. An.
New S. S. Amn. fhut
India Stock, 135
8 per Ct. Ind. Ann.

New Navy and Vied. Bills, $16 \frac{5}{8}$
India Bonds, $5^{5 .} 6 \mathrm{~s}$ d.
Long Ann. Chut
10 jears Short Am.
$3^{1777}$ ycars Ann. ${ }^{1778}$. fhut
Light Long Ann. .... 3 per Cent. Scrip. 56 4 per Ct. Scrip Omnium, -
Exchequer Bills Lottery Tïckets -

# T H E <br> <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE， <br> <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE， <br> A N＇D <br> LONDON REVIEW； FOR DECEMBER， 1784. 

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE．

## An ACCOUNT of the WRITINGS of Dr．SAMUELJOHNSON， including fome INCIDENTS of his LIFE．

［With an elegant Eagraved Likeness of him．］

THE Death of an Author who has been fo long known to the Publick，and fo juafly celebrated as Dr．Johnfon，will natu－ rally draw the notice of mankiad to the Hif－ tory of his Life，and an enquiry after his Writings．Of his Life many narratives are already promifed from various quarters；and we inagine that many aneclotes will now come to light，as the partiality of friendohip， or the fuggeftions of malice，may prompt the feveral writers．The charader of a man of letters will，however，be beft known by his Writings．Leaving，therefore，the petty peculiarities of this admirable writer to thofe who are better acquainted with them， and to that difcretion which candour，we hope，will dietate to them on a fubject of io much delicacy；we fhall proceed to give an account of fuch of his Writings as have come to our knowledge．If it fhould nut be perfect， it will，at lealt，ferve to aftift fome of his future biographers in a more full and com－ plete account of his life．

Dr．Samuel Johnson was born in the month of September 1709，at Litchfifeld，in the county of Stafford，where his father $\%$ ，an old bookfeller，then refided，and afterwaris died + ．He received his education at the free－fchool of his native town，which at that time fourifhed $\ddagger$ greatly under the direction of Mr ．Hunter ；and which，among other eminent men，had produced Binop Simal－

## ridge， Mr ．Wollafton，author of The Religion

 of Nuture delineated，Bifhop Newton，Chief－ Juftice Willes，\＆ic．It is genemily believed， that his early proficiency in literature induced fome perfons belonging to the Cathedral to fewd him to Oxfori，and to undertake the ex－ pence of finiming his education there．Cer－－ tain it is he was admitted of lembroke Col－ loge on the 19 th October $\$ 728 \|$ ，under： the taition of Dr．，Adlams，the prefent Mater of that Seminary．He was then 19 years of age，and is fuppofed to liave remained there not more than two years，as we find he quit－ ted the Univerfity without taking any Degree．Whether an inability to continue the e：－ pence of a College life，or a difinclination to－ wards it，occafioned his quitting Oxford fo ioun，we are not informed，but the former is generally fuppoied to have been the catio． The firlt employment we find him in after－ wands was the very ufeful，but isnoble one， of Uher to the Free－School at Market Bof－ worth，in Leicefterhire．

Thofe who can feel for the depreffion of genius will naturally lament that the perfon who was fitted to inftruet makind fhould be confined to to limited a phere．－Here，how－ ever，he had leifure to devote hintifel to lite－ rary purfuits；and here，it is believed，he laid in thoie fromes of information which afterwards emabled him to inform，to entes－ tain，and improve the world．
＊Life of Dryden，xamo．edit， 92.
＋A few years before Dr：Johnfon＇s death，he wrote an Epitaph fer his fateats，and a brother who livei to marr＇s eftate：
$\ddagger$ Bifhop Newton＇s Life，p． 8.
｜｜Nalh＇s Fiftory of Worcefterfhiva，

In the year $\mathbf{1 7 3 5}$ he refived at Birmingham, in the houie of one Warren, a printer, and wrote various effays now irrecoverably lot, which were printed in a news-paper publifhed by his landlord. It was here alfo he trannlated "A Voyage to Ahyfinia, by " Father Jerome Lobo, a Portuguere Jefuit, " with a Continuation of the Hiftory of Abyr" finia down to the Beginning of the eigh" teenth Century;"and "Fifteen Differtations " on various Subjects, relating to the Hiftory, " Antiquities, Government, Religion, Man" ners, and Natural Hiftory of Abyfinia and " other Countries mentioned by Father Je" rome Lobo. Ey Mr. Le Grand. 8vo." * While he lived in this town, he wrote the "Verfes on a Lady's prefenting a Sprig of " PMyrtle to a Gentleman," which have been printed in reveral Mifcellanies, under the name of M: Hammond 4 . They were, as the Author very late in life declarech, written for a friend who was defirous of the reputation of a Poet with his Mittrefs.

About the heginning of the year $1735, \mathrm{Mr}$. Davies $\ddagger$ fixes upon as the time when our Author undertook the inftruction of fome young gentlemen of Litchfield in the belles lettres, and, amongt others, of Mr. Garrick. This plan did not lucceed; for we find him, in July $173^{6}$, advertifing a boarding-fchool at Edial, near Litchfield $\S$. This alfo was as unfucceffful as the former fcheme; and the beginning of the year following, our Author abandoned the country, and came to feek his fortune in London.

It was at this juneture Mr. Garrick was by his friend Mr. Walmnley recommended to the care of Mr. Colfou, at Ruchefter; and in company with our Rofcius Dr. Johnion came to London in March 1736 . 7 . On this occafion Mr. Walmnley fent the following letter, which we fhall give at length :

To the Rev. Mr. COLSON.
Litchfield, March 2, $173^{6} \|$. Dear Sik,
I Had the favour of yours, and am extremely obliged to you; but camont fay I have a greater affection for you upon it than I had before, being fo long fince fo much endeared to you, as well by an early friendthip as by your many excellent and vatuable qualifications. And had I a fon of my own, it would be my ambition, infleal of fending him to the univerfity, to difpofe of him as this young gentleman is. Fe and another neighbour of mine, oue Mr. Samuel Johnson, fet out this morning for London torether; Davill Garrick to be with you early next week, and Mr. Johufon to try his fate with a tragent, and to fee to get himfelf employed in fome tranflation either from the Latio or from the French. Johnfon is a very good fcholar and a poet, and I have great hopes he will turn out a fine tragedywriter. If it fhould any ways lie in your way, I doubt not you will be ready to recommend and affirt your countryman.

I am, \&c.
Gilb. Walmsiey ${ }^{*}$.
What immediate employment Dr. John fon obtained as a tranflator, is unknown. That his tragedy was not produced until many years afterwards, is certain. It is probable at this period he became acquainted with the celebrated Richard Savage; and if the malignity of party deferved any notice, it feems not unlikely that he thared the diftreffes of that ingenious, unfortunate, and contemptible being $\dagger$ t.

By Savage, who was a writer in monthly publications, it may be corjectured Dr. Johnfon was introluced to Mr. Cave, the pro-

[^0] wards, to write "The Prince of Abyffinia."
t See particularly "The Union, I766," p. 157.
$\ddagger$ Life of David Garrick, p. 7.
§ See Gent. Mag. i736, p. 428 . "Advertisement. At Edial, near Litchfield, in "Staffordthire, young Gentlemen are hoarded, and taught the Latin and Greek Languages, " by SAMUEL JOHNSON."

## If i.e. 1736 -7.

** See Dr. Johnfon's account of this gentleman, in his "Life of Eimund Smith." Mr. Walmaley tranflated Dr. Byron's famous Song. See Gent. Mag. 1745, p. 102. He died Auguft 3, 1751, agel 69.
$\dagger \dagger$ Thus one of his antagonifts addreffes him: "Yet, furely, if it be upon fuch terms " that you are hecome a penfoner, it were far better to return back to that poor but ho" neft flate, when you and the miferable SAvage, on default of the pittance that foould " have fecured your quarters at the Club, were contented - in the open air - to growl at "the Moon, and Whigs, and Walpole, and the Houfe of Brunfwick." Letier to Samurl Fobnfon, LL. D. Printed for Almon, 8 vo. 1770, p. $33^{\circ}$
prietor of the Gentleman's Magazine, who became his patron and employer. The firlt performance we find in that mifcellany is the following *, which the author has been heard to fay firft occafoned his being noticed :

## Ad Urabinum.

URBANE, nullis feffe laboribus,
Urbaye, nullis viete calumutis,
Cui fronte fertum in erulita Perpetuo viret et virebit;
Quid molintur gens imitantium,
Q jid et minetur, fullicitus parum,
Vacare folis perge Mufis, Juxta animo fuediify; felix.
Linguæ procacis plambea fpicula,
Fidens, furgerbo frange filentio; Victrix per obituntes catervas Sedulitas animofa tender.
Intende nervos fortis, inanibus
Rifurus olim nifibus æmuli ; Intende jam nervos, habebis Participes operæ Camnenas.
Non ulla Mufis pagina gratior,
Quam quax feveris ludicra jungere
Novit, fatigatamq; nugh is
Utilibus recreare mentem.
Texente Nymphis ferta Lycoride,
Roferuborem fic Viola adjuwat
Immifta, fic Iris refulget
. Ethereic variata fucis.
S. J.

In the next mouth he complimented his friend Savage in thefe lines:

## Ald Ricardum Savage, Arm. Humani Anzatorm.

Humani ftudiun generis cui pectore fervet 0 ! colat humanum te foveatque gemus !
In May appeared "London, a Poem, in Imitation of the Third Satire of Juvenal." This admirable compofition was received with the applaule that its merits entitled it to. It was praifed by Mr. Pope, and patied in a fecond edition in the courfe of a week. This latter circumftance is mentioned in the Gentleman's Magazine of the monsts in which it was publifhed, and is a fufficient refutation of an impudent calumny iaferted in fome late News-papers, of Mr. Cave's attempting to keep the author in ignorance of his fuccefs after two editions had been fokl. Had fuch a fact exiftel, Mr. Cave would have been little entitled to the eulogium of Dr. Johnfon.

The trade (if fuch an expreffion may be allowed) of writing was however fo littie profitable, that notwithftanding the fuccelis
of his Poem, Dr. Jobmfon foon afterwards meditated a retimn into the country. In this year a fettlement as a Schoolmafter in Staffordfhire offered itfolf; and could the qualification required by the Statutes have been obtained, it is probable he would hava funk into obfcurity, and pated the reit of his life merely as tire Head of a Provincial Academy. On this occafion Lord Go:ver applied to a friend in Ireland in tha fullowins letter:

SIR,
" ML. Samuel Johnfon (anthor of Loniou, a Satire, and fome other poetical pieces) is a native of this comntry, and mucin refpectod by fome warthy gentlemen in his neighthaihoad who are trumtees of a charity-fichool now vacant, the certain falary of which is fy f y pounds per annum, of which thay are defirous to make him mafter ; hut unfortunately he is not capable of receiving their bounty, which would make him happy for life, by not being a Mafter of Arts, which, by the ftatutes of thin fcinoo', the mafter of it muft he. Now thefe gentlemen do me the honour to think that I have intereft enough in you to prevail upon you to write to Dean Swift to perfuade the Univerfity of Deblin to fend a diploma to me, conftituting this foor man Mafter of Aits in their Univerfity. They highiy extol the man's learaing and probity; and will not be perfuaded that the Univerfity will make any difficulty of conferring fuch a farour upon a itianger, if he is recommendel by the Dean. They lay he is not afraid of the ffricteft examinatim, thongh be is of folong a journey ; and will venture it, if the Dean thinks it necerSary, choofing rather to die upon the rod, than be ftarved to death in - trannating for Bookfellers, which has been his only fubfitence for fome time part. I fear there is more dificulty in this affair than thefe gooxd-natured gentlemen apprehend, eipecially as their election cannot be delayed longer than the ith of uext month. If you fee the matter in the fame light as it appears to me, I hope you will burn this, anci pardon me for giving you fo much trouble about an impracticable thing ; but if you thiak there is a prohability of obtaining the favour aked; I am fure your humanity and propenfity to relieve merit in difties will incline you to forve the poor man, without my adding any more to the trouble I bave already given you, than affuring you that I am, with great truti, Sir,

Your moft faithful humble fervant,
COWER."
Trentbam, Aug. 1, 1733..
[To be continued.]

* Gent. Mas. 1738, p. 156.
+ This Letter has been printed with the date of $17: 7$. It was evidently written after the publication of London, confequently at lealt fome munths later.


## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## CHARACTER of Dr. JOHNSON, By a FRIEND.

MONDAY, Dec. 13, 1784 \%, clofed the remarkably affectionate furpence of the Public, during his long and painful illnefs, by the removal of Dr. Samuel Johnfon, who was born at Litchfield, in September 1709.

A fplemalid feries of almoft fifty years, devoted to the literature of his native comntry with unparalleled elegance and fuccefs, renders all praife fuperfluous; and will, perhaps, perpetuate the language he was thus deftined to exalt.

His obfervation, in 1775 , on lofing the Anthor he fo long loved $\dagger$, we muft now arprorriate to himielf, with exquifite propriety and regret:-" This man has left a "gap in nur worll, which to furply we " moft for ever look round in vain."

If in his convivial or private converfation $2 \pi y$ individuals that enjoyed it became not w.ier or hetter, the fult was entirely their misrr. Impurity or infidelity never efcaped Fins lips, and generally found fevere reprebeafien when ohtruled by others, curing " that feaft of reafon, and that flow of foul.,"

Dr. Jombon rejoiced to fhare his prefent property, be it little or be it much, with every chiid of diffefs that fought his door; becoming literally "eyes to the blind, and feet to the lame."

Sred in the ecclefiatical difcipline and politirs which diftiaguifhed the Rovalifts of the ixt cernury, he never abandoned them.

Fearing God as a man, and loving Him as a Chritian, perfectly equal to his former felf in the moft folemn moments of his declining
life, he met death, at laf, with dignity and comfort; not only " knowing," but declaring " in whem he truftell."

Of his defcent Samtel Johnfon had no caufe to be afhamed; and for the only partner of his life and fortune, of whom he had been deprived thirty years, her Epitaph $\ddagger$ at Bromley, in Kent, can beft relate her merit and his affection.

On the Monday after his deceafe he wwas interred in Weftminfter Abbey, at the fout of Shakfpeare's Monument, and clofe to the remains of his beloved pupit David Garrick.

His friends Sir John Harrkins, Sir Jofhun Reynolds, and Dr. William Scott, attended as executers;

Sir Charles Bunbury, Sir Jofeph Banks, Edmund Burke, William Wyndharn, Bennet Langton, and George Colman, Efqrs. as palli-hearers; and
The Rev. Dr: Horltey and Dr. Farmer, General Faoni, Dr. Brockletby, Dr. Burney, the Rev. Mr. Stralan, Mr. Seward, Mr. Ryland, Mr. Cruikthank, Mr. Hoole, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Sattres, Mr. Dif Moulin, with many other Gentlensen, and his faillful back fervant, for whom he has amply providet, as Moumers.

The Rev. Di. Taytor performed the Burial Office, attended by fome Gentlemen of the Abbey;-but it mult be regretted by alt who continue to reverence the Hierarchy, tinat the Cathedral Service was with-held from its invariable friend; and the omifion was truly offenfive to the audience at large.

## An autisentic COPY of Dr. JOHNSON's WILL: Ixxracted from the Prerogative Court of Canten bury.

IN the Name of Gud, Amen. I Samuel Jons son; being in full poffefinon of my faculties, but feating this night may put an cad to my life, do ordain this my latt will
and teftament. I bequeath to God a foul polluted with many fins, but I hope purified by repentance, and I truit redeemed by Jefis Chrift. I leave 750 l . in the hands of Ben-

* The Engriver of the Portrait prefixed to this Account, by a miftake, has marked h's death on the 1 sth.
+ Dr. Haw kefworth.
$\$$ Lurcribed on a black marbie grave-ftone in Bromley Church, Kent:
Hic conduntur reliquir
Elizabethes
Antiqua Jarvifiorum gente, Pentingæ, apud Leiceftrienfes, ortr ;

Formufx, culte, ingeniufx, pix;
Uxoris, primis nuptis, Henrici P'orter,
Secmadis, Samuelis Johnson, Qiii multum amatam, diuque defletam

Hoc lapide contexit.
Obiit Londin. Mente Mart.
A. D. $\mathrm{M}_{2} \mathrm{DCC}, \mathrm{LII}$.
net Langton, Eiq.; 300l. in the hands of Mr. Barclay and Mr. Perkins, hrewers ; 1501. in the hands of Dr. Percy, Bifhop of Dromore; roool. 3 per cent. anmuities in the problic funds; and lool. now lying by me in ready money: all thefe before-mentioned funs and property I leave, I fay, to Sir Jothua Reynolds, Sir John Hawkins, and Ductor Willian Scott, of Doctors Commons, in truft for the following ufes: That if to fay, to pay to the reprefentatives of the late William Innys, bookseller, in St. Paul's Church-yard, the fum of 2001.; to Mrs. White, my female fervant, rool. ftock in the 3 per cent. annuities aforefaid. The reft of the aforefaid fums of menley and property, together with my books, plate, and houfhold furniture, I leave to the before-mentioned Sir Jothua Reynolds, Sir John Hawkins, and Doctor Willians Scott, alfo in truit, to be applied, after paying my debts, to the ufe of Biancis Barber, my man fervant, a negro, in fuch manner as they fhall juilge moft fit and available to his benefit. And I appoint the aforefaid Sir Joflua Reynolds, Sir John Hawkins, and Doctor Willian Scott, fole executors of this my laft will and teftament; hereby revoking all former wills and teftanents whatfeever. In witnefs wherenf I hereunto fubfribe my name, and affix my feal, this eighth day of December, 1784
SAM. JOHNSON.
(L. S.)

Signed, fealed, publifhe!, declared, and delivered by the faiu teftator, as his haft will and teftament, in the prefence of us, the word two being firft inferted in the oppofite page, George Strahax. John Des Moulins.

BY way of codicil to my laft will and seffament, I Samuel Johnfon gise, devife, and bequeath nuy meifuage or tenement, fituate at Litchfield, in the county of Stafford, urth the appurtenances, in the tenure or occupation of Mrs. Bond, of Litchlield aforefaid, or of Mr. Hinchman, ber under tenaat, to my executors in truft, to fell and difpofe of the fame; and the money arifing from froch fale I give and bequeath as follows, viz. To Thomas and Benjamin, the fons of Futher Johnfon, late of Leicelter, and - Whitiug, daughter of Thumas Johufon, tate of Coventry, and the grand-dangliter of the faid Thomas Johofon, Gue full and equal fourth part each; but in cate there thail the more grand-daughters than one of the faid Thomas Joharon living at the time of my deceafe, I give and bequeath the part or thare of that one to, and equally between, fuch granddanghters. I give and bequeath to the Rev. Mir Rogers, of Berkeley, near Fruome, in
the county of Somerfet, the fum of rool. requeiting him to apply the fame towards the maintenance of Elizabeth Henre, a lusatic. I alfo give and bequeath to my god-childreris, the fon and daughter of Mauritans Lows, painter, each of them 1001. of my ftock in the 3 per cent. confolidated annuities, to be applied and difpofed of, by and at the difcrition of my executors, in the education or fetclement in the world of them, my faid legatees. Alfo, I give and begneath to Sir John Hawkins, one of my executors, the Annales Ecclefiaftici of Baronius, and Hollingthed's and Stowe's Chronicles, and aito an octavo Common Prayer Book: to Bennet Langton, Eiq. I give and bequeath my Polyglot Bible: to Sir Jofma Reynodds my great French Dictionary, by Martiniere, and my own copy of my Folio Englikh Dictionary, of the laft revifion : to Docker William Scott, one of my executors, the Dictionaise de Commerce, and Lectivs's edition of the Greek Poets . to Mr. Windham, Poctre Grreci Heroici per Henricum Stephamun : to the Rev. Mr. Stralhan, Vicar of Inington, in the county of Middlefex, Mills's Greek Teitament, Beza's Greek Teftament by Siephens, all my Latin Bibles, and my Greck Bible by Wechelius: to Dr. Hebestlen, Dr. Brockiefby, Di. Butter, Mir. Cruikfhanks the Surgern who atterxied me, Mr. Holder my Apothecary, Gerard famiton, Eig. Mrs. Gardiece of Snow-hill, Mrs. Fratices Reynolds, My. Hoole, and the Rev. Mr. Hoole his font, eath a book at their election, to keep as a token of remembrance. I alfo give and bequeath to Mr. John Des Moulins 2001. confulidated 3 per cent. annuities; and to Mr. Safter, thas Italian Marter, the fum of $5^{1}$. to be Laid out in books of prety for his own wfe. An' whereas the faid Benner Langton hath agreed, in confidention of the fum of 7501 . meim tioned in my will to be in his hands, to grant and fecure an annuity of 701 . payable during the life of me and my fervant Francis Barber, and the life of the furvivors of us, Mr. Gearge Stubbs, in truft for us ; my mind and will! is, that in cafe of my deceate before the faid agreement hall be perfected, the faitid fim of 7501 and the bond for fecuring the faid fum, fhall go to the faid F. Barber. Apal I hereby give and bequeath to him the fame inz lieu of the bequert in his favour contained ita tny faid will. And I hereby empower my faid executors to deduct and retain all e:pences that fall or may be incurred in t: e execution of my faid will, or of this codic: thereto, out of faid entate and effects as 2 main die poffeffed of: All the reft, refidne, and remainder of riy eftate and effecis, $I$ give and bequeath to my faid executors, in tiunt, for the taid Framcis Bab ber, the executars and
adminifrators. Witness my hand and feal, this $\mathrm{gli}^{\mathrm{ti}}$ day of December, 1784 , SAM. JOHNSON. (L. S.)
Signed, fealed, publiftied, declared, and delivered, by the faid Simmel Johufon, as and for a collicil to his lait will and teftament, in the prefence of us, who in his prefence, and at his requet, and alfo in the prefence of each other, have hereto fubicribed our names as witnelles.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Gobn Copliy. } \\
& \text { Willian Giblan. } \\
& \text { IIunry Cote. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Proved at London, with a codicil, the 6 th day of December, 1784 , before the WorThipful George Harris, Doctor of Laws, and Surrogate, by the oath of Sir Jomina Reynolds, Knight, Sir John Hawkins, Knight, and William Scott, Doctor of Laws, the executors named in the will, to whom adminiftation was granted, having been firlt fworrs duly to adminifter.
Dec. 18 ,
1784 .

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\text { Henry, Stevens, } \\
\text { Geo. Gopling, } \\
\text { Yobn Geputy, }
\end{array}\right\} \text { Reg flers. }
$$ TRANSLATION of a LETTER of the KING of FRUSSIA to GENERAL TAUENZIEN, on his arrival at Potsdam after having reviewed his Troops in Silesia.

Nij dcar Gemeral von Tauenzizn,

IWILL herewith repeit with my pen, what I mentioned to you when I was in Silefia, that my army there has never been in fuch bad ditcipline as it is at prefent. If I were to make Thoe makers and taylors Gonerals, the regrments could not he worfe! The regiment of Tadkens is not to he compared to the moft infignificant land buttation of a Pruffan army. Rolkirch and Schwartz are not worth much neither. Zaremba is in fuch diforder, that $I$ intend to fent one of tise officers of my own regi. ment to bring it in order astin. The fellows in von 'Erlach's remiment are fo foriled by fmagrling, that they have not the appearance of folliers. Keller's is like unto a parcel of rongh unmanmerly boors. Hager's has a miferable commander; and your regiment is very middling : only with Connt von Anhait, Wendefien, and Hemrich, 1 can be fatisfied. See, fo are the regiments in detail. I will now defcribe to you the manouvres:
"Schwartz makes the unpardonable mif"take near iveiffe not to cover fufficiently " the heights on the left wing; if it had been " in earneft, the battle wonld have been " loft. Erlach by Brentiw, inftead of co"vering the army by placing tronps on the

* heights, marched with his divifion like cabbage
"and turnipi in defile; to that if it had " been in eament, thie cavalry of the enemy "6 would have cut the infantry to pieces, and " the battle have been loft."

I don't intend to lofe battles through the lazinefs of my Generals ; thereiore I herewith commas! you, that in cafe I an alive next year, you march with the army between Breflaw aniOlaw ; and four days before I Come to the camp, that you manouvre with the ignorant Generals, and thew them their duty. The regiment of Armin, and the garrifons regiment of konitz, are to be the encmy; and wheever does not do his duty, a CourtMartial thall be hodd; becaule I fhould blame every Potentate to keep fuch people who did not tronble themfelves about their bufnefs in his fervice; confequently $I$ am not to he blamed for it. Erlach remains four weeks longer under arreft. You are to nake your whole corps acquainted with this my opinion.

> I am your afiectionate King,

Pot fdam, Sep: 7, 1784 . FIREDERICK.
** Tha original may be feen at the Publifpers.

## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. <br> BON-MOT of an HIBERNIAN.

A$T$ a Mafquerade. laf winter, in one of thofe moments of "exireme bilarity which, on fuch pecafions, are the ufual forerumners of an extreme intoxication, an Irifh Officer meeting a certain laty upon the fteps of the lantheon, rudely thruft his hand under ber bondkerchief.

Who would not be affionted at an outrage like this! and fo pablic an outrage too!Tothly inconffent with decorkm, it feemed
to fet at defiance every principle of even common decency; and the lady, in the height of her mage, declared, with all the diguity of an injured VEstal, " that the had never in her life been fercal fo bcfore!"
"I firmly believe it, Madam," replied the reeling Hibemian; "but it was a frolic of youth: then, pray, have pity ; for, alas ! if your beart be not more foft than your bofa I am an undone man!".

# For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, $A \quad C \quad C \quad O \quad U \quad N \quad T$ <br> 0 F A <br>  

# MADE BY THEKING OF PRUSSIA, 

In the YEAR 1779.
Printed for the Benefit of the Children of the Poor Soldiers.
Tranflated from the Original German, and now firft publijbed.
[Concluded from page 34r.]

HIS Majefty was by this time arrived at Gartz. Mr. Luderitz, as the firft deputy of the Ruppin circle, took care that the horfes Thould be changed. This gentleman wore a hat with a white feather; and as foon as the hories were put to and fet off, the King faid, To whom belongs the eftate which lies on the left ?

Officor. To Mr. Luderitz; it is called Nakelen.
King. What Luderitz is it ?
Officer. It was he, Sire, who was at Gartz when the frefh horfes were put to.

King. Ho, ho, the Gentleman with the white feathers ?-Do you fow wheat too?

Offcer. Yes, Sire.
King. How much have you fown?
Officer. Three feams, twelve combs.
King. And pray, how much did your predeceffor fow?

Offecr. Four combs.
King. How is it that you fow fo much more than your predecefior?

Officer. I have already had the honour to inform your Majefty, that I keep feventy cows more than my predeceffors, and in confequence am more able to manure my lands and to fow wheat.

King. But why don't you plant hemp ?
Officer. It cannot be brought to any perfection here : in cold climates it fucceeds better : our rope-makers can have Ruffian hemp better and cheaper in Lubeck than they could have it of me.

King. What do you fow then inftead of hemp?

Officer. Wheat.
King. Why don't you fow cole cabbage ?
Officer. It will not fucceed; the ground is not good enough.

King. You only fay fo: you fhould have made a trial.

Offcer. So I have, but always mifcartied; and as Officer, I really cannot make many experiments; for though I do not fucceed, I muft fill pay my rent.

King. What then do you fow inftead of it ? Euror. Mag.

Officer. Wheat.
King. Well, then, continue with wheat. Your vaffals muft be in very good circumftances ?

Officer. Yes, Sire, I am convinced by the mortgage-books, that they are worth above fifty thoufand dollars.
$K \mathrm{ng}$. That is good.
Officer. About three years ago a peafant died, and left near eleven thoufand dullars in the Bank.

King. How much ?
Officer. Eleven thoufand dollars.
King. So : you mutt preferve them in their fituation.

Officer. Yes, Sire, it is very well when the vaffals poffers fortunes; but then they grow highly infolent, and more particularly the vaffals here, who have lodged complaints againft me more than feven times, with an intention to remove me from my appoinsment.

King. I fuppofe they had very good reafon for doing fo.

Officer. Your Majefty will graciounly pardon me: their complaints went under a frict examination, and it was found that I did not opprefs them, and I was declared to have acted properly in kecping them to their duty. Yet things remain on the old footing : the vaffals have not been panimed: your Majefty always takes their part, and the poor Officer mult fuffer.

King. Yes, my fon, that things are deciled in your favour, I do really believe; but I alfo fuppofe that you bravely bribe the Counfel in your department with butter and poultry, \&c.

Officer. No, Sire, that cannot be done : grain is not protitable ; and if it were not for fome other things to get a penny by, how would it be pofifible to pay the rent ?

King. Where do you fell your butter and poultry ?

Officer. At Berlin.
King. Why not at Ruppin ?
offeer. Moft people of this county kieep.
as many cows as will fupply their wants: the foldiers ent old butter, as they cannot afford to buy freth.

King. What do you get for your butter at Berlin?

Officer. Four grofh a pound : the foldiers at Ruppin pay for the old butter but two grofl.

King. But you might bring your fowls and turkeys to the Iupyin masket.

Officer. There are but four Staff-Officers in the whole regiment, who do not want moch; and as for the citizens, they do not live fo delicately, and thank God when they can have pork.

King. Yes, there you are right. The Berliners like delicacies. Well, do with the fubjects as you pleafe, only do not opprefs them.

Officer. That will never be any thought of mine, nor that of any other upright officer.

King. Tell me whereabouts Stollen lies.
Offier. Your Majefty cannot fee Stollen: the high hills on the left are the mountains of Stollen, from which your Majefty will be able to furvey all the fettlements.

King. So, that is good. Then attend me to that place.

Not far from thence was a great number of country people cutting the corn, who formed themfelres in two lines, faluted his Majefty with their fcythes, and he paffed through their lines.

King. What the Devii wotald thefe people bave ? Perhaps they want money of mc.

Offeer. No, Sire! they are repiced that your Majelty inas been fo gracious as to make a tone into ths county.

King. I hall give them nothing. What is bhe name of this villas before us?

Office: Barcekew.
King. To whom dnes it belong ?
Oficer. To a Mr. Muticheikall.
King. What Mutfcherall is it ?
Officer. He has been a Major in the regiment which your Majefy had before you came to the crown.

King, My Goil! is he ftill living ?
Officer: No; ise is dead, but his daughter inherited the eftate.

We came now to the village where the manforis lay a ruins.

King. Hak you, is this the manfion of the family?

Officer: Yes, Sire.
King. It appears in diftrefs.
The dunghter of Mucfchekal!, whon marwied a Mr . Kriegefheim, a Nobleman of Mecklemburg, to whom the King made a preient of two hundred acres, and who came on purpofe from the country, came forward and prefented to the King fome fintit. The

Kins thanked her, asked her who her father iwas, when he died, and fo forth. She immediately prefented her hufband to the King, thenked him for the two hondred acres, and as fhe monnted the fteps of the carriage with an intent to kilis his Majefty's hand or coat, the $K$ ing removel to the other fide of the char ot, and finid, Let it alone, let it alone, my child, it is very well.-Officer, come, haften our departure. Theie people are not in very good circumfances.

Olficer. Very bad, Sire ; in the greateft diftrefs.

King. I am very forry. There lived here fome time aro a comty Counfellor, who had many children: cannot you recollect any thing of him?

Officer. I fuppofe you mean Mr . Gorgas of Ginfen.

King. Ires, yes, the very fame: is he dead?

Offecer. Yes, Sire, he died in 1771 : and it was remarkable, that in a fortaight he, his wife, daughter, and four fons, died. The othor four were alfo athlicted with the fume difeafe, which appeared to be an infectious fever; and notwithtanding the four brothers were in the fervice, and foparated in dificrent garrifenc, they were leized with the fame malignant ferer, and narrowly efoped with their lives.

King. That was a moft dreadful incident. Where are the four brothers at prefent?

Offerer. One is in Ziethen's hultar regiment, the other is in the Gens d'Ames, and one has been in Prince Ferdinndis regiment, and lises now upon the Derfau cftate : the fouth is the fon-in-law of General Zicthen ; he was Lientenant in Ziethen's regiment; but in the late var your Majefty granted him his difmiffion on accomnt of his weakly contitution, and be lives now at Ganfen.

King. So, then, one of Gorgas's family lives in this neighoourhood? Do you make no trials with forergn grain ?

Officer. O yes, Sire, I have fown this year fome Spanith barley, but it does not thrive well, and I fhall fow ino more ; but the Stauden rye of Holitein I find to turn out well.

King. What fort of rye is it?
Officu. It grow's in the lower part of Holftein; it has never produced me lefs than ten to one.

King. No, no; mot fo mucla as ten to one.

Cfficer. That is not much : pleafe your Majefty to enquire of General Gortz, and he will inform you that this is not thought much of at Holfein. (General Gorrz and I became acquainted at iiolitain.)

His Majefty fooke a confucrable time
with the Generat about the Stauden rye of Holfien, and then called to me out of the chariot-Well-continue with the rye, and let your vafials alfo have fome.

Officor. Yes, Sire.
King. But pray give me an jdea how the Luctis appeared before it was drained.

Offerer. It contained many high hills, be-tween which the water gathered to that degree, that even in the drick featon of the year we conld not get our hay out, but were obliged to gather it in large heaps, and in the winter feafon, only in a hard froft conld we take it away by carriage. But now the hill. are cleared away, and by means ©f the ditches whoh your Majefty ordered to be made, the water is drawn off, and the Loch is to dry that we can carry out our hay whenever we pleafe.

King. That is good. Do your vaffals keep more cattle than they formerly did?

Oflicer. Yes, Sire.
King. How many more, do you think ?
Offici. Some one, fome two, according as their circumftances will allow.

King. But how many more do they keep all together on an average ?

Offoco. About one hundred and twenty.
Now the King, as I fuppofe, anked General Gortz, how I came to know him ; and probably being traly informed by the General, that he became acquanted with me at Holltein, where I bought horles and bourht them to Potfdam, the King fudtenly turned to me, and faid,

I know you are a lover of horfes; hut leave that hufinefs, and rather breed cattle ; yon will find it more advantageous.

Oflect. Pleafe your Najeity, I do not deal in horss at preient, but breed only a few colts every year.

King. Breed calves : thefe will anfwer fitil better.

Officor. O, Sire, if one takes care and pays preper attention, there is wo lofs by the breeding of hories. I know a perfon who got about two years ago a thomad dollars for a fone-iorfe of his breeding.

King. He whon gave that price was a fool.
Offect. He was a nobleman of Mecklenburg.
King. He was a fool notw ithitanding.
We amisel now at the Baliwick of Neunalt: the Counfel Klaufus, who rented that Buliwick, was at the frontiers, which his Majerty paffed by ; and as I was already tired of anfwering the many queftions his Majefty repeatedly put to me, I thonght preper to bring the faid M:. Klaufus up to the chariot, faying, Sire, this is the Comntel Klanfus, under whole $j$ urifdiction the fettlements are.

Sing. Sis, fo, I am glad of it, let him come hither. What is your name?

From this time the King fpoke mofly to the Comufel Klaufus, and 1 only penned down what I heard.

Counjilut. Flamfus.
King. Klau-fi-us. Well, have you many cattle here on the new fettements?

Counfilior. Eighteen hundred eighty-feven cows, Sire : there would have been far more than three thonfand, had it not been for the нииrтain.

King. Do the perpie encreafe much ? are there a good many children?

Counfellor. O, yes, Sire, there are above ${ }^{5} 576$ fouls on the colonies.

King. Are you married?
Counjellor. Yes, Sire.
King. Have you any children?
Counfollor. Yes, Sire, ftep-chitdren.
King. Why not of your own ?
Cowyfllor. I do not know, Sire, how that happens.

King (to me.) Are the frontiers of Mecklenburg far from hence ?

Oficir. But a hhort mile; but there are feveral villages which lie in the county of Erandenhurg; they are called Retzenbart, Roffe, and io forth.

King. Yes, yes, I know them; but I could hardly believe that we thould be fo near Mecklenburg.

Where was rou born? (To the Comnfellor.)
Counfellor. At Newfadt on the Dolle.
King. What was yout father ?
Counfellor. A preacher.
Kring. Are tise people fettied on the colo-* nies gox for any thing? The firft generatio in general does not promife much.

Courjello: They may puls.
Kific. Ate they crizonumitis ? do they manage well?

Counle!lor. O, ves, Sire, we have given his Excellency the Minifter Drefthan a farm of 75 acres, that he may fhew the others a good example.

King (laurbing.) Ha, ha ! haew good example ! But tell me, I do not fee any wood: from whence do the colonifts get it ?

Comnfulior. From Ruypin.
King. How far is thit from hence?
Comijillor. Three miles.
King. That is really far: Care th onld have been taken that they couid have it nearer. (to mes) Who is that fellow here on the right?

0 cor. It is Mr. Menzelius, infpector of the buildings hereabouts.

King. Arn 1 in Ronse? All the names are Latin. What is that caclofure with the high hedge for?

Offecer. It is for the breeding of mules and other beaits.

King. How do you call this fettlement?
Officer. Klaufurhor.
Cbancsioi:. Iou may call it Klauhhof. 1i i 2

King. It is called Klau-fi-ufhof : and what is the name of the other?

Officer. Brekenhof.
King. That is not the right name.

- Officer. Yes, Sire, I know it by no other name.

King. It is Breken-ho-fi-ufhof? Are thefe the mountains of Stollen which lie before us? Officer. Yes, Sire.
K'ing. Muft I go through the village ?
Oficer. No, Sire, there is no neceffity for it : it is only for the change of horfes, which wait in the village ; and if your Majefty commands I will ride before, and order the horfes to be brought behind the mountains.

King. Yes, do fo ; take one of my pages with you.

I obeyed; and was fo experlitious as to be back by the time his Majefty reached the mountains; and as foon as his Majefty afcended the fame, he ordered a telefcope to be brought, through which he farveyed the colonies, and faid, "That is orue ; it is far beyond my expectation. That \% beautiful ; and I muft confefs to you all, who have been engagred in this work, that you are very honeft men." (to me) Tell me, is the river Elbe far from hence?

Officer. About two miles. There lies Wurben, in the county of Altenmark, clofe on the Elbe.

King. That cannot be. Give me the telefcope once more.-Yes, yes, it is really fo. But what fteeple is that other ?

Officer. It is Havelhere, Sire.
King. Hark ye all. Draw near (there were the Counfellor Klaufius, the Infpector Menzelius, and I). That bog on the left thall alfo be drained, and likewife that which lies on the right, as far as the wafte ground extends. What wood ftands on it?

Officer. Alder and oak.
King. The alders muft be taken out; the oaks may remain, and the people may fell them, or make what ufe of them they pleafe: and when the ground is drained, I think it might contain 300 families, and 500 cattle. Is it not fo ? (As nobody anfwered, thin I faid) Yes, Sire, it might, perhaps.

King. You might give me a direct anfwer, more or lefs. 1 know well that it is impoffible to determine pofitively. 1 have never been there, and am not acquainted with the fituation, elfe I underfand it as well as you.

Offeer. But, pleaie your Miajefty, the Luch ftill belongs to a great community.

King. That is no matter; an exchange may be made, or ais equivalent given for it, at as eafy a rate as it can be done. 1 do not want it for nothing. (to Counfallor Klauflus) You may write to my Privy-chamber what I wilh to bave done; I flail pay the expnces. (io m: And do you go to Berlin and
inform my Privy -counfellor Michaelis of it.
After his Majefty had taken a full view of all the fettlements he went down the mountain, and frefh horfes were put to. I alked if it was His Majefty's pleafure that I fhould attend him farther.

King. No, my fon, return, in God's name, to your home.

Counfellor Klaufius conducted His Majefty to Rathenau. The King dined there with Lieutenant-colonel Backhoff, of the carbineers, and was extremely pleafed; and, as Colonel Backhoff related, His Majerty ad. dreffed himfelf to him in thefe words:
" My dear Backhoff, if you have not been for fome time in the environs of Fehrbellin, I muit tell you, there is fuch an alteration for the better, that I really do not recollect to have bad fo much pleafure as I have now experienced. I undertook this journey becaufe I had no review this year; but I am fo well fatisfied, that I fhall undouhtedly repeat it.
"How did it go withyou in the late war? Probably badly. You made no progrefs in Saxnony neither, by reafon that we did not fight againft men, but cannon. I might have gainecla great many vietories; but it would have coft me the very flower of my army, and been only thedding innocent blood. I fhould have deferved to be brought before a courtmartial, and publickly punifhed. Wars in general are terrible-"

Thefe expreffions, coming from the lips of fo great a Monarch, fo affected the Lieutenantcolonel Backhoff, that they forced a itream of tears from the Veteran's eyes.

The King proceeded: "I can form as clear an idea of the battle which was fought near Fehrbellin as if I had been prefent. When I, as Crown Prince, refided at Ruppin, there was a very old citizen who remembered the batile, and knew the field fo well, that I took him once with me in my chariot. He informed me of every particular fo correctly, that 1 was highly entertained; and, on my return, thought to have had a little joke with the old man. I aked him, "Father, cannot you inform me what was the caufe of that great quarrel ?" "Yes, pleafe your Royal Highnefs (iays he), I will tell you. Our Elector, as well as the King of Sweden, when Crown Princes, were together at Utrecit for their education : there were then fome quarrels and animofities between them, which ran to fo high a pitch, that they now thought proper to decide them."

His Majeity delivered the report of the old man as he related it, in the Low German language; but was fo tired at table, that he fell aneep. I thall now conclute the account of this journey, as it will be difficult to put on paper every particular His Majefty anked and faid.

# REMARKABLE ANECDOTES and CHARACTER of Mr. THOMAS MATHET, of THOMAS-TOWN, in the County of TIPPERARY. 

[From Sheridan's "Life of Swift," lately publifhed.]

DURING the time that Dean Swift refrided in Ireland, there lived in that kingdom a Gentleman of the name of Ma ther:, whofe hiftory is worth recording.

He was pofferfed of a large ettate in the fineft county of that kingdom, Tipperary: which produced a clear rent of eigit thotim fand a year. As he delighted in a country life, he refoived to build a large commodious hoare for the reception of guests, furrounded by fifteen hundred acres of his choiceft land, all laid out upon a regular plan of improvement, according to the new alopted mode of Englifh gardening (which had fupplanted the bad Dutch tafte brought in by King is ilham), and of which he was the firlt who fet the example in Ireland; nor was there any improvement of that fort then in England, which was comparable to his, either in point of beanty or extent. As this defign was formed early in life; in ordef:a accomplifh his point, withont incuring any debt on his efiate, he retired to the Continent for feven years, and lived uporn fix hundred pounds a year, while the remaining income of his eftate was employed in carrying on the great works he had planneti there. When all was completed he returned to his native country; and after fome time palfed in the metropolis, to revive the old, and cultivate new acquaintance, he retired to his feat at Thomas-iown to pals the remainder of his days there. As he was one of the fineft Gentlemen of the age, and poifefied of fo large a property, he found no difficulty, during his refidence in Dublin, to get accefs to all whofe character for talents or pobity made him defirous to cultivate their acquaintance. Ont of thefe he felected fuch as were moft conformable to his tafte, inviting them to pass fuch leifure time as they might have upon their hands, at Tho-mas-town. As there was fomething uncommonly fingular in his mode of living, fuch as? 1 believe was never carried into practice by any mortal hefore in an equal degree, I fancy the reader will not be difpleafed with an account of the particilars of it.

His houfe had been chiefly contrived to anfwer the noble purpore of that coniftant hofpitality which he intended to maintain there. It contained forty commodions apartments for guefts, with fuitable accommodations to their fervants. Each apartment was completely furnifhed with every convenience that could be wanted, even to the minuteft article. When a gueft arrived, he fhewed him
his aprartment, faying, "This is your Caftle, here you are to command as abolutely as in your own houre; you may breakfatt, dine and fuy here whenever you pienfe, and invite fuch of the guefts to accompany you as may be moft agreeable to you." He then fhewed him the conmon parlour, where he faid a daily ordinary was kept, at which he might dine when it was more agreeable to him to mix is focicty;" but from this moment you are never to know me as materof the houfe, and only to confider me as one of the guefts." In order tos put an end to all ceremony at meal-time, he took his place at random at the t ble; and thus all ideas of precelence being lail affide, the guefts feated themfelves promifcuonfy, without any regard to difference of rank or quality. There was a Jarge room fitted up exactly like a Coffee-houte, where a bar-maid and waiters attended to furnifh refreihneents at all times of the day. Here fuch as chofe it breakfafted at their own hour. It was furnibed with Chers-boards, Back-ganmon Tabies, Newfyapers, Pamphets, \&c. in all the forms of a City Coffec-houfe. But the mone extraordinaty circumftance in his whoto domeftic arrangement, was that of a cet...ched room in one of the extremities of the houfe, called the Tavern. As he was hminelf a very temperate man, and many of his guefts were of the fame difpofition, the quantity of wine for the ufe of the common roon was but moderate ; but as drinking was much in falhion in thofe days, in orier to gratify fuch of his guefts as bad indulged themfelves in that cuifom, he hat recomre to the above-mentioned contrivance; and it was the cuftom of all who loved a cheerful glafs, to adjourn to the tavern foom after dinner, and leave the more fober folks to themfelves. Here a wairer in a blue aprom attended (as was the famion then), and all things in the room were contrived fo as to humour the illufion. Here evcry one called for what liquor they liked, with as little reftraint as if they were really in a publichoufe, and to pay their flaare of the reckoning. Here too the midnight orgies of Bacchus were often celebrated, with the fame noify mirth as is cuftomary in his City Temples, without in the leaft difturbing the repofe of the more foher part of the family. Games of all forts were allowed, but uader fuch reftrictions as to prevent gambling : and fo as to anfwer their true end, that of amufement, without injury to the purfe of
the players. There were two billiard-tables, and a large bowling-green ; ample provifion was made for all fuch as delighted in country fports; finhing-tackle of all forts; variety of guns with pioper ammunition; a pack of buck-hounds, another of fox-hounds, and another of harriers. He conftancly kept twenty choice hunters in his ft:ables for the ufe of thofe who were not properly mounted for the chace. It may be thought that his income was not fufficient to fupport fo e.xpenfive an eitablifhment ; but when it is confidered that eight thoufand a year at that time was fully equal to double that fum at prefent ; that his large demefne, in fome of the richert foil of Ireland, furnimed the houfe with every neceliary except groceries and wine ; it may be fuppofed to be eafily practicable, if under the regulation of a ftrict oeconomy; of which no man was a greater mafter. I am told his plan was so well formed, and he had fuch checks upon all his domeftics, that it was impollible there could be any wafte, or that any article from the larder, or a fingle bottle of wine from the cellar, could have been puthoned, without immediate detection. This was done partly by the choice of faithful Stewards, and Clerks of approved integrity ; but chiefly by his own fuperintendance of the whole, as not a day paffed without having all the accounts of the preceding one lail before him. This he was enabled to do by his early rifing; and the bufinefis heing finifhed before others were out of their beds, he always appeared the moot difengaged man in the houfe, and feemed to have as little concerin in the conduct of it as any of the gueits. And indeed to a ftranger he might eafily paifs for fuch, as he made it a point that no one fhould confider him in the ligit of matter of the houre, nor pay him the lea!t civilities on that fcore; which he carried fo far, that he fometimes went abroad without giving any notice, and ftuid away feveral days, while things went on as wfual at home ; and on his retarn, he would not allow any gratulatio is to be made him, nor any othar notice to be taken of him, than if he had not been abient during that time. The arrangements of every fort were fo prudently made, that no multiplicity of guefts or their domeftics ever occafioned ay diforder, and all things were conducted with the fame eafe and regularity as in a pivate family. There was one point which feemed of great difficulty, tiat of ettablifhing certain fignals, by which each fervant night know when he was fummoned to his matic:'s apartment. For this purpofe there was a great hall appropriated to their ufe, "hirre they always affembled when they weie noe upon aty. Along the wall bells
were ranged in order, one to encl apartment, with the number of the chamber marked over it ; fo that when any one of them was rung, they had only to turn their eyes to the bell, and fee what fervant was called. He was the firit who put an end to that inhofpitable cuftom of giving vales to fervants, by making a fuitable addition to their wages; at the fame time affuring them, that if they ever took any afterwarids, they fhould be difcharged with difgrace; and to prevent temptation, the guelts were informed that NIr. Mathew would confider it as the higheft affront, if any offer of that fort were made. As Swift had heard much of this place from Dr. Sheridan, who had been often a welcome gueft there, both on account of his companionable qualities, and as being preceptor to the nephew of Mr. Mathew, he was defirous of feeing with his own eyes whether the report of it were true, which he could not heip thinking to have been mach exaggerated. Upon receiving an intimation of this from Dr. Sheridan, Mir. Mathew wrute a polite letter to the Dean, requefting the honour of a vifit, in company with the Docitor, on his next fchool vacation. They fet out accordingly on horfeback, attenled by a Gentleman who was a near relation of Mr . Mathew, and from whom I isceived the whole of the following account. They had farce reached the inn where they were to pafs the firit night, and which, like mott of the Irifh inns at that time, attorded but miferable entertaimment, when a coach and fix horfes arrived, fent to convey them the remainder of their journey to Thomas-town; and at the fame time bringing ftore of the clocicert viands, wine, and other liquors for their refrefhment. Swift was highily pleafed witi this uncommon mark of attention paid him; and the circumftance of the coach proved particularly agreeable, as he had been a good deal fatigued with his day's joumey. When they came within fight of the houfe, the Dean, aftonifhed at its magnitude, cried out, "What, in the name of Gorl, can be the uife of fuch a vatt building:" "Why, Mr. Dean," replied their fellow-traveiler beforementioned, "thare are no lefs than forty apartments for guefts in that houfe, and all of them probably occupied at this time, except what are referved for us." Swift, in his ufual manner, called out to the coachman to fop, and bade him turn about, and drive him back to Dublink for he cuild not think of mixing with fuch a croud. "Well," faid he afterwards fuddenly, "there is no remedy, I muft fubmit ; but I have luit a fortnight of my life." Mr. Mathew received him at the door with wacomeon marks of refpeef; and then comdationg him to his
apartment, after fome compliments, made him his ufual ipeech; acquainting him with the cuftorns of the houfe, and retired, leaving him in poffeflion of his caftle. Soous after the cook appeared with his bill of fare, to receive his directions about fupper, and the butler at the fame time with a lift of wines and other liquors. "And is alt this really fo?" faid Swift; " and may I command here as in my own houre ?" The Gentleman be-fore-mentioned affured him he might, and that nothing could be more agreeable to the owner of that manfion, than that all under his roof fould live comformably to thoir own inclinations, without the leatt reftraint. "Well, then," faid Swift, "I invite you and $D_{1}$ : Sheridan to be my guefts while 1 ftay, for I think I fhatl hardly be tempted to mix with the mob below." Three days were pafied in riding over the demefne, and viewing the feveral improvements, withont ever feeing Mr. Mathew, or any of the guefts; nor were the company below much conceraed at his abfence, as his very mame ufually infpired thofe who did nat know him with awe, and they were aftaid his prefence would put an end to that eare and cheerfulnefs which reigned among them. On the fourth day, Switt entered the room where the company were affembled before dinner, aid addrefired Mr . Mathew in one of the fineft eomplimental fpeeches that ever was made ; in which he expatiated on all the be aties of his improvements, with the fill of an artiit, and talte of a commoiffeur. He fhewed that he had a fall comprehenfion of the whole of the plan, and of the judicious adaption of the parts to the whole, and pouted out feveral articles which had efcaped geizeral obferwation. Such ata atidref, from a man of Swift's chatacter, conid not fait of being pleatfing to the owner, who was it the fame tine the planner of thefe improvernents; and fo fine arn eulogium from one who was fuppofed to deal more in fatire than panegyric, was likely to remove the prejudice entertained againit his characicr, and prepoffefs the reft of the company in his favour. He eoncluded his fpeech, by fayins, "And now, Ladies and Gentiems, I am come to live among you, and it Gath be no fault of mine if we do not pafs our time agree bly." After dimer, being in bigh fpints, he cistertained the company with various pleafantries. Dr. Sheridan and he played into one another's hands; they joikci, they punned, they laughed, and a general gaiety was diffured through the whole company. In a fhort time all conftraint on his account difappeared. He entered readily into all their litthe fchemes of promoting mirth, and every day, with the affiltance of bis coadjutor, pro-
duced fome new one, which afforded a good deal of fiport and merriment. Never were fuch joyolif fenes known there before; for, when to eate and cheerfulnefs there is fuperadeded, at times, the higher zeft of gay wit, lively fancy, and dioil humour, nothing can be wanting to the perfection of the fom cial pieafores of life. When the time came which obliged Dr. Sheridan to return to his fchool, the company were fo delightent with the Dawn, that they earneftly intreated him to remain there fome time longer; and Mr. Mithew himfelf for once broke thro his rule of never foliciting the ftay of any guef, (it being the eftablifined cuftom of the houfe, that all might depart whenever they thought proper, without any ceremony of leave-taktiog) by joining in the requelt. Swift found himfelf fo happy in his fituation there, that he realily yieldel to their folicitations, and infteat of the formight which he had origimally intanded, patied four mon has there mach to his own facisfaction, and that of all thofe who vifited the place during that time. Having given an account of the owner of tins hapy maniom, I fhall now relate ain adventure he was engaged in, of fo fingular a kind as deferves well to bo recorded. It was towards the latter end of Quen Anae's reign, wisen Mr. Mathew retumed to Dublin, after his long refilence abreal. At thas tims party ran very high, but raged no where with fuch violence as in that City, infomuch that duels were every day fought there on that fcore. There bappened to be, at that time, two Gentlemern in London who valued themfeives highly on their fikill in funcing; the name of one of them was Pack, the other Creed; the former a major, the litter a captain in the arm. Hearing of thefe dally expluits in Dablin, they refolved, like tivo Knighterzants, to go over in queit of adventures. Upon enquiry, they leaned that Mr. Mam thew, Ita'y arived from France, had the character of being one of the firlt fwodineiz in Turope. Pack, rejoicell to find ain antagonit worthy of him, refolved the fir:? oppoitunity co pick a quarrel with him; and metting hinias he was carried along the freet in hais chair, jontiod the fore-churman. Of this Mathew took no notice, as fuppofing it to be accidental. But Pack afterwards bonfcul of it in the public coffec-houfe, fiying, that he ha! purpofely offered this infuit to that Gentleman, who had not the fpirit to refont it. Tiere happened to be prefent a particular friend of Mr. Mathew's of the name of Maciamara, a man of tried courarw? and roputed the beft fencer in Irelan.1. He immediately took up the quarrel, and faid, he was fure M:- $=$ NLathew did not fuppore
the affront intended, otherwife he would have chattifed him on the fpot: but if the major would let him know where he was to be founcl, he fhould be waited on immediately on his friend's return, who was to dine that day a little way out of te wa. The major faid that he floould be at the tavern over the way, where he and his companions would wait their commands. Immediately on his arrival, Mathew being make acquainted with what had pafed, went from the coffee-houfe to the tavern, accompanied by Macmamara. Being thewn iutn the room where the two Gentlemen were, after baving fecured the door, without any expolitulation, Mathew and Pack drew their fwerds; but Macnamara foroped them, faying, he had fomething to propofe before they proceecied to action. He fand, in cafes of this nature, he never could bear to be a conl fpestator; fo, "Sir, (adidrefing himfelf to Creed) if you pleafe, I flaull have the houbur of entertaining you in the fime manner." Creed, who defired no better fport, made no other reply than that of inftantly drawing his fword; and to work the four champions fell, with the fame compofure as if it were only a fencingmatch with foils. The conflict was of fome duration, and maintained with great ohfîinacy by the two officers, notwitiiftanding the great effufion of hiool from the many wounds which they has received. At length, quite exiaufted, they both fell, and yielded the victory to the fuperior fkill of their anta-
gonifts. Upon this occafion, Mathew gave a remariable proof of the perfect compofure of his mind during the action. Creed had fallen the firt: ; upon which Pack exclaimed, "Ah, poor Creed, are you gone ?" "Yes," faill Mathew, ve y compofeclly, and you fhall inftantly Pack after him;" at the fane time making a home thruft quite thro his body, which threw him to the ground. This was the more remarkable, as he was never in his life, either before or after, kuown to have aimed at a pun. The number of wounds received by the ranquilhed parties was very great; and what feems almort miraculous, their opponents were untouched. The furgeons, feeing the defperate fate of their patients, would not fufier them to be removed out of the room where they fought, but had beds immediately conveyed into it, on which they lay many hours in a fate of infenfibility. When they came to themfel es and faw where they were, Pack, in a feeble woice, faid to his companion," Creed, I think we are the conquierors, for we have kept the fiek of batte." For a long time their lives were defpaired of ; but to the aftonifhment of every one, they both recoveral. When they were able to fee company, Mathew and his friend attended them daily, and a clofe intimacy afterwards enfued, as they found them men of probity, and of the beft difpofitions, excent in this Qnixotifh idea of duelling, whereof they were now perfectl; cured.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## An ACCOUNT of the NEW St. IUKE's HOSPITAL, in OLD-STREET ROAD, lately erefted.

[Illufrated by an engraved View of it.]

THERE is no country in Europe where the fpirit of benevolence is more univerfally diffufed than our own; and amongtt the varions inftitutions which have arifen from this national philanthropy, there are, we will venture to fay, none which do us more honour than thofe founded for the reception and cure of indigent lunatics; of which, befides the two in the metropolis (Bethlem and St. Luke's), and which are faid to be by far the largeft in Europe, there are others lately eftablinhed at Manchefter, York, and alfo, if we miftake not, at Liverpool.

St. Luke's Hospital, to fome account of which we fhall at prefent confine ourfelves,
was intituted in 1750, at the North end of Moor-fields. The motives which actuated the werthy citizens of London who firft planned and promoted this charitable work, cannet be better difilay cel than in their own words, which we thall here quote \%.
" I. Experience bad long fhewn, that the " Hofpital of Bethlom was incapainle of re"ceiving and proviling for the relief of all " the unhappy objectis of this fort who " made application for it.
" 2 . That the exnence and difficulty at" tending the admiffion of a patient into the " Hurpial of Bethlem, had difcouraged many " applications for the benefit of that charity,

[^1] " pital for Lunatics, togcther with the Rules and Orders for the Government thereof," prefixed to the State of the Charity printed amally in 4 to.

88 particularly on bebalf of the more necef-
"fitous objects, and of fuch who refided in "the remote irts of the kingdom.
$6^{3}$ 3. That by this unsvaidable exclufion, "or delay in the admilion of objects of "6 this fort, many ufeful members have been
" loft to focisty, either by the diforder gain-
" ing ttrength beyond the reach of phyfic,
" or by the p tients falling into the hands of
" perfon urterly unfilled in the treatment
"6 of the difurder, or who have found their
" advantage in neglecting every method ne-
"6 ceflary to nbtain a cure.
" 4. That many families, fin no mean
" circumftances) threugh the heavy expence
" attending the fupport of one object of this
" fort, have themfelves become obiects of
" charitable relief, and thereby doubied the
" load and lofs to the public.
" 5. That the mort fatal aets of violence
" on themfelves, attendants and relations,
" have been often coniequent on the fmalleft
" delay in placing the afficted with this
" diforder under the care of perfons expe-
" rienced in ruarding againft and preventing
os attempts of this kind.
"6. That no particular provifion is made
" by law for lunaticks, the common parifh
"workhoutes being no ways proper for
" their reception, eirher in point of accom-
" modation, attendance, or phyfical allitt-
"ance.
" 7. That the joining this to any other

* Hofpital not particularly adarted for the
"reception of Lunatics, would have been
" highly improper and dancerous; and
" that the joining it to Bethiem would
" have deprived it of its principai advan-
"s tage, that of being under the immediate
" infpection and government of its own pa-
"trons and fupporters, inafmuch as no
6 6 berefaction to Bethlem, how great foever,
"neceffarily contitures the donor a Go-
"6 vernor of that Hofpital."
Such were the beilevolent motives of the firft promoters of this defign. The weight they have had in the general opinion, the largenefs of the fum contributed for its lupport abundantly teftifies, and leaves no room to doubt of a continuation of the fame generous difpofition for the future maintenatice of it. In the lift of benefactors we obferve the name of the late Sir Thomas Clarke, Maiter of the Rolls, who bequeathed to it at his death the fum of thirty thoufand pounds. By this and other liberal donitions from welldifpofed pertons, the Governors, in 782, were enabled to lay the foundation of the New Horpital repreiented in the Plate, after a defign of Mr. Dance, the Architect under whore direction it is erected. This new clifice with the plainneis and fimplicity that

Eurog. Mag.
are commendable in buildings intended for charit.ble purpofes will unite every accommodation that can be winhed for in a Lunatic Hofpital. The galleries will be airy and fpacions ; and there are large inclofures behind the Hoipital, which winl ferve as airing-grounds for the patients. The front reprefented in the Engraving looks towards Oid-itreet-road.

The number of patients in the prefent Hofpital in Moorfields amounts generally to one hundred and ten. In the new Hofpital there will be room for a much larger number. Of the abovementioned one hundred and ten, eighty are recent $c$ fes; and there are put on fuch a plan of medisine and regimen as is deemed fuitable to their cafe by the phyfician, for the face of one year, if they remain fo long uncured. They are then difchanged from the houfe, to be readmitted in their tum, for life, among the incurable patients, the number of whom is limited to thirty. But it mutt aiford great: comfort to every humane perfon, to learn that a very large proportion of the patients are every year reftured to their reafon, fo that not much more that one in three of all who are admited are fent out uncured.

A General Count of the Guentors of the Hofpital is held twice in every year, vir. in February and Auguft ; but the principal bufinefs of the Chariry is conducted by what is called the Houfe Committee of twenty-one Governors eiected antually for that purivie, and who meet every Friday.

We fhal! end our account with a copy of the Inftructions, printed and diftributed by the Charity, for the tife of thote perions whe apply for the almiffion of patients, viz.
"I. No perfon fhall knowingly be receiv" ed as a patient into thus Hoplital, who is " not, in point of circumtances, a proper " object of this charity, that is, poor and mad.
"11. Or who hath been a Lunatic more " than twalve kalendar months.
" IlI. Or who hath bea difcharged un" cured from any other Hopital for the re" ception of Lunatics
"IV. Or who is troubled with epileptick " or convulfive fits.
"V. Or who is deemed an jueot.
"VI. Or who is iniecked with the vens"s real difeafe.
" VII. Nor any woman with child.
"And every fuch perfon, who through " miftake or mifinf rmation fhall be re-
"ceived into this Hofpital, fhall be dif-
"charged immediarely on a difcovery of
" any of the above sifequalifications.
"Thercfore, if the patient is not difuna" lified by any of the above rules, upon ap${ }^{66}$ plying to Mr. Thomas Webter, the S:-

$$
\mathrm{K} k \mathrm{k} \quad \text { of ercay }
$$

" cretarr, in Cieen-ftreet, Cheapfide, or at *t the Ulpital, the forme of two printed " cerificit ${ }^{2}$, tog ser with a petition, may "b had; the wit of which cicifificates " (ater it: is stod up) mult be figned by the " minifter and churcinardens, or overifers "of the poor of the parifiz or nlace where " ruth waic: ref les; and the other by fome " * phyliuta, furgeon, or apotuecary, who " hatio vifited fuch patient; after which the " perfon or peifons who faw them fign, muft " go before one of his Majefty"s juitices of "the veace, or fome other perfon anthorifed "to take affidavits, and make oath (or in cafe " of Quakers an affirmation) in the manner " as is printed at the bottom of the faid cer"tificates.
" When the certificates have been thus " figned, and oath (or affirmation) made "thereof as aforefaid, then fill up the peti"tion, and aanex the certificates thereto, " and apply to a Governor to fign the fame; *. which being done, both the petition and
"certificates muft be left with the Secretary;
" and the petitioner muft not fail to attend"
" at the Hofpital the next Friday morning " precifely at eleven n'clock, when the fame " will be laid before the Committee; and, " if approved, the patient's name will be put " upon the Lift, to be admitted in his turn, "as foon as a vacancy happens; and the pe" titioner murf, at the fame time, leave a "direction with the Committee where to "f fend for the patient: and upon notice be" ing fent from the Committee, for the pa"tient to be brought for examination, ther " mult be left in writing with the Secretary, " within three days afterwards, the names, " bufinefs, and places of abode, of two fub" ftantial houfekeepers refleling within the "Bills of Mortality, who muft be prefent " precifely at eleven o'clock in the morning, " when the patient is to be admitted, to enver " into a bond of rool. to take the patient " away when difcharged by the Comanittee."

## To the EDITOR of the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

> A LESSON for YOUNG MEN.

## S I R,

PERMIT me to convey to the perufal of your readers a tale of private woe, which, alhough at firft fight it may appear to concern only the fate of an unfortunate individual, will, f am inclines to think, on a clofer review, thrn out not wholly minterefting to the community, inafmuch as it may afford at lefion to the young men of the prefent day for avoiding thofe rocks on which the unhappy fubjer of this Letter had formerly fplit. Without further preface I fhall now proceed to my ftory:

M1. P. was the youngeft of five children of a wortlyy Clergyman in this county. The two elder fons were brought up to trade, in Which they both made a contipicuous figure in the metropolis, and have been fome few yen!s deceared, leaving ample fortunes behinct tiem their own acquifition; one of the daughters was married to a gentleman of independent fortune, and the other is yet in a flate of celibacy.

John, the youngeft, and the fubject of this Letur, was bound an apprentice to a woollen-drajer, fome after which he loft his father; and his malter likewife dying before the expirat on of his indentares, he was left

K-t, Now. 14, 1754.
to the gnidance of his own will at the early age of nitreteen; a time when youth are perhaps lefs capable of being trufted with their own conduct than at any other period of their lives.

Being thus unhappily deprived of the parental aid of his father, and releafed from the controul of a mafter, he took lodgings in the city, and for fome time led a life of gaiety and diffipation; although I muft do him the juftice to acknowledge, that his conduct during that period was not marked by any flagrant breach of the laws of deconm and good order. To this imprudent ftep of quittting the bufinefs to which he had been originally bred, and neglećting to procure a mafter for the remaining term of his apprenticehnip, may be ultimately referred every fcene of woe and calamity (and Ged knows thefe have been fufficienly numerous) which hath befallen hirn in the fubfequent acts of his ill-ftarred life.

Iin thefe indgings he continned about a twelvemonth; and as he was of a generous difpofition, and pofieffed no sinall fhare of beneficence and philanthropy, his departure was heavily damented by the fervants; one

[^2]wh whom, a lad whofe employment it was to ran on errands, and to fweep out the fhop, had by a mild and tractable behaviour more particularly conciliated his efteem, and often talted of his bounty : this circumfance I mention, as I fhall have occafion to fpeak of this perfon again before I conclucle the memoirs of my unfortunate friend.

Being fatiated with the pleafures and difitpation of the town, he began feriounly to reflect on the precarious ftate of his affairs, and the necelifity there was of attaching himfelf to fome indultrious calling, by which he might gain a comfortable livelihood. With this view he fixed on the bufinefs of a grazier, as being (in his opinion) eafly to be learned, and accordingly bade adien to Iondon, and proceeded to R--y Marfh, where he placed himfelf under the tuition of a large and fkilful renter in that fertile level, being buoyed up by his brother-in-law with the alfurance of his affiftance in furnifhing him with the loan of a fum of money fufficient to ftock a farm, when he hould have made himfelf perfect in the principles of agriculcural knowledge. He was now arrived at the age of 23 ; a period of life by far too advanced for the attainment of a competent fkill in any profefiion to which the mind had not before been habituated. In full reliance, however, on the promifes of his friend, having now been three years in the Marm, he waited on him, and claimed the performance of his voluntary offer. But whether from inability, or whatever other caufe, this gentieman thought fit to retract his engagement, and retifed to fubftantiate the criginal offer made to his brother-in-law, who, in confequence of this refufal, perceived his hopes of embarking in country bufinefs effectuatly deftroyed, his own fmall fortune being totally incompetent to this purpofe, and an mappy family quarrel which fubnited between his two brothers and himfelf fhutting him out from every expectation of a refource from that quarter. Having confumed the finall remains of his fortune, he was reduced to the difagreeable expedient of throwing himfelf on his mother for fupport: but finding in a fhort time that his abode with her increafed the expences of the old lady beyond the ability of her income, he left his aged parent, and not being able to procure an employment which might have been confiftent with the ftyle of life in which he had been brought up, was driven to ftoop to a piece of fervility which his foul abhorred, and hired himfelf to a gentleman in London as a fontman, with whom, however, he did not long continte. This happened in 5767 , and from thence till the prefent time his life hath been
one continued feries of misfortune and perplexity; for having, by the creel aconomy of his affairs, been compelled to atiume a character far different from what he had ever been accuftomed to, his employers have generally been difgufted with his behaviour, and after a fhort trial difmiffed him from their fervice, to make room for thote whofe minds wer* from an early habitude rendered more familiar to the frowns of their upeviors ; fo that for three parts in four of the yan he is conftrained to do penance in fuch lodgings as his flender finances can procure, where cold and hunger (the moit pungent lorrows that can embitter the cup of affliction) are become but too faniliar to him.

Not to trouble you with a minute detail of the feveral in ifitudes of fortane wich he bath uadergone during a perind of is venteen years, in which time he was once fhipwrecked, and wits diffi ulty efoaped with the los of every artiue but his wearing-apparei, I fhall haften to relate his prefent very forlorn cundition.

During the inclemency of the latt fevere winter his aflictions were truly nitab!, and reduced him to the neceffity of makmg application to his, few furviving friends for the means of proient fupport : But this precarious fuppiy has been long fince exisaufted, and his fitettion is at this inftant fitil more deplorable than ever, heightened with this agonizing reflection, that old age is now ftealing on him apace, the infirmities of which will render him ftill more incapable than ever of fupporting the accumulated miferies of poverty and difeare.

Among other applications which his diftrefs hath induced him to make, the perion whom I before mentioned to have been a fervant $a$ Mr. ---'s former lodgings, was folicited on the occafion ; for fuch has been the ftrange reverfe of fortune in the fate of thefe two men, that while my unfortunate friend is reduced to the loweft and molt abject poverty, the quondam fhop-lad, by a diligent and ftrict adherence to the duties of a profitable employment, and by a lucky a femblage of fortnitous circumftances, has raifed himfelf from his former humble dependence to a Itate of wealth and onulence, and has lately filled, with the higheft honour to himfelf, and the concurrent applaufe of his fellowcitizens, a ftation of confiderable weight. This gentleman received my friend with a courteous affability, and expreffed a great defire to ferve him, promifiag to recommend him to the firt vacant place which thould occur within his knowledge. But this, alas ! hath not yet happened, and the ill-fated man Pill continues to labour under the moft deplorable preffure of indig nce and wretched-
nefs, cut off from the converfe of fociety, and fo deprefied by the accumu'ted miferies he hath undergone, as to be redered almolt frantic witio sefysir.

It will be faid, porhaps, that the misfortunes of this whappyy man may in a great meafure be attributed to his own impras. dence: that if he had beftnwed a proper attention to the calling in which he was at firft fationes, he might at this time, infead of languifing ia penury and diftel, have hone forth as a man of woith and confequence in fociety ; and that, as his liftreffos originated fr m a neglect of pradence und difcration in his younger lays, he mult be content to linger out an old age of mifery and defpond nce, having no perfon but him telf to accuf for the evils which have atteaded him timough life, and are likely to accompany them to the grave.

To thefe cold reafoners I thall take leave
to reply, that although their ohfervation may not be wholly ill-founded, that the misfortunes of this perion were hrourht on him by a youthful levity and indifcretion; yet this is to be underitond in a crua ified fenfe, and thon perbaps we thall not find him fo highly deferving of cenfure as at fint may be imagined. The lofs of his father and matter fell out at a very critical conjuncture, and at a period of life when from his imall experience no very high degree of prodence or difcretion conld be expected. As to the remainder of his fuffering: from the time of his quitting the grazier's abode, fince which twe-and-twenty years have elighfed, in fuch a rapid fuccelfion tave they come upon him, that he feems to have been marked by the Genius of Misfortune for the exerciie and difplay of her matice.

I am yours, \&c.
D. C.

To the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.
Gextlemen,
The following Narrative I prefune you will agree with me is chrious enough to deferve a place in your excellent Repolitory. That it fhound be attefell in the manner you fee it, wiil create rome furprize. The reign of credulity is now almoft over, and therefore tha fingularity of the Story will probably at this time be efteemed its principal recommendation. Thofe, however, who are willing to give credit to relations of this kind, will have an osportunity of ftrengthening their opinion by the Certificate annexed to this Accont, as the Perfons there named were no lefs renarkable for their talents than their wirtucs.

I am, èc.
T. W.

A True ACCOUNT of the ROBBERY and MURDER of JOHN STOCFDEN, a Victualler in G. wh-itrest, in the Parifh of St. Giles's Cripplegate, and of the DISCOVERY of the NURDERERS, hy the feveral DREAMS of ELIZABETH the Wife of THOMAS GREENWOOD, who was near Neighbour to Mr. STOCKDEN, and intimately acquainted with him.

By WILLIAMSMITHIES, Curate of St. Giles's Cripplegate.

MR. STOCKDEN was robbed and murdered the $13^{\text {th }}$ day of December, 1695 ; and therefore, before I give tive relation of it, I mult tell my reader, that he might bave had a publication foon after the Fa:batons fact was committel, if I had not then been confined to my bal (in which I continued above a month) at the other end of the town. And after I was by Gol's beffing brought home, I was not in a condidion for many weeks to go abroad as formerly, now to dipatcis any great buffinefs. Some of the neighbours defired that an accomt of it might be brought to me, to be made public; but one of Mr. Stockden's near relations tid not confent to it, fo that the talk of it was over long hefore I heard of it : and for this reafo: if nat wholly laid afide tt. publication, if two of the Right Reverend Jimopus and mary others had not obliged me to it who being fatisfied that the matter of
fact is true, hoped by God's bleffing it mighí have a good influence upon the minds of thofe that perufe it.

However it comes late, yet the perfons whofe names I have oc afion to mention as witnefes, are all alive; and thofe that will take the pains to fpeak with them, may be further fatisfied, they being very honeft perfons.

That great difcoveries have been made by dreams, none can doubt who read the Life of Sir Heary Wotton, our Englifh Chronicles (particularly the murder of Waters, nd the difcovery of it by a diream, recorsed by Sia Richard Baker in his Chapter: of Cafualties, in the reign of King James I.), and other hiltories: And I have concerfed with many credible perfons, who have forefeen things in their dleep, which have exactly come to pars.

On the igth of December before-meng
tioned
fioned there came three men to Mr. Stockden's hafe in the evening, and called for drink, wisere they tayed till it was very late, pretending that they has appointed a countryman to meet them there. Mr. Stockden, who was kuew to be a fuber man, did often defire twem to be gone, though they fpen: freeiy : But they ftayed thll misuight; and as M: Stuckulen fat in a chair, one of them eried liome, which he, poor man ! might think imported the welcome news of their depature; but it proved to be a tatal cuatchword to bim, for they immedintly feized upon him, and upon Mary Footman his kinfwoman and houfekeeper. They bound her, and thrult an hadkerchief who her mouth, and hold a piftol to her, with threat to kill her, if the male the leaft noife. At the fime time two uf cisen fecured Mr . Stocklan from crying out, by ttrangling bim with a linen cloth; and becanfe he frouggled wilh them, they tous a piftul from him that he! ' the vomo, agwinft his confent, and track the to $k$ of it into his forehead, of which be died. One of them immedately ran up into the chamber to fearch for money and plate, of which be found a condiderable cuantity. They then fled, and had great advantage to efons the watchmen, knowing that it was but a litte after that one of them had uried the hour of the night; which is a cuftom that gives no fimili advantage to thiews, who are fecure till the ctiock ftrikes again, if they thun the places where watchmen uitually fiand, which is no difficult matter.

A lictie after the murder, there came a woman into the ftrest, and aid, that fhe believed one Maynard to be one of the murderers, becaute fhe was informed that he was full of money, beth filver and gold; upon which there was a warruat againit him, but he could not be fonnd. Soron after this, Mr. Stockden appered to Eliz:beth Gieenwood in a dream, and thewed her a home in Thames-itiret, near the Gorge, and told her that one of the murderers was there. She went the next momiag, and took one Mary Buggas, an honeft woman, who lives near ber, to go with her to the place to whils her dream directed ; and aking for Maynard, was informed that he lodged there, but was gone ahroad. But God did not fuffer hum to be fafe iu any place ; for after that, Mr. Stockdon foon appeared again as formerly to Mis. Greenwood, and then reprefenting Mayuard's face, with a tlat.mole on the fide of his nore (whom the had never feen), fignified to her, that a wyar-drawer muft take him, and that he fhould be carried to Newgate in a covech. Upon enquiry they fuand one of that Whate who was his great intimate (for which
reafon I forbear his name), and 'twos believed he would take him for a reward. Mirs. Footman made an agreoment with him, and engaged to give him ton poun's, upon which he unimrtook and cffected it. He fent to Maynard to meet him, upon extratednary bufluets, at a publick-houre near Howley in the Hale, wheto he played with him till a Contable came, who apprehended and carried him before a Mi gititrate, who committed him to Newgate, and he was carried thither in a coach.

Naynard bsing now in prifon, and knowing his danger, confeft the horrid fact, and was prevailed with to difoger the other three: He declared that his companions in that wickedne!s were one Marh, Bevil, and Nercer; anis faid that Narfo was the fetcer-on, who was a near neightour to Mis. Sturndua, and kinew that he was well furnifed with money and whate; and though he was not frem: the robinay, yet be was to have a finero of the boty. He know-
 him, lef his itab mions. Nit. Sondelen apt poared foo after to Mrs. Geenmood, and foemed by lis conitenanco is be difpleafed. He camied her to a hould in Ohd ferecty where the had never hern, and fhew dher a pair of ftairs, and tole hor, that one of the men lodged there. The next morning the trok Mary Buggas with her to that houfe, according to the dircation of the dream, where the asked a wom, if one Marin did not lodge theie; to which the woman replied, that he did often come thither. I must here teil the reader that the impolitick woman wied to tell her dreams ia the ftreet, before her fearch afour the criminals; of which tisey had timely notice from a bad woman, who was intimate with one of them.

M1: Stockden appeared again, and told Mrs. Greenwood, that one of the men Jocled at a fhomaker's, and carried her into a frreet and an alley ; but her child boing unquist, fhe awaked; and all the impravemeat of that cieam was, that Mary, Bugys touk occ fion from it to enquie what thoom leo was acquairted with Manh, and was told that he wed to reiont to one of that trate in Cotit. fimiths alley, in Jewen-itreer, which was the ftreet and alley repretented to her whes neep. Enquiry was made for him there, and it was acknowledged that he haw ineert flerd but was gone; aud foon flownds he nals taken in another place. I was not willing to omit this, though it be the lealt mathet ! paffage in the vilone ralation.

The third criminal was Bevil, who was difcovered in like rianaci: Ml: Stect-das coming to Miss. Geenwood in her flee,

Gaid to her, Eliabith, (for fo the was wont to call her) come, and $I$ will /bew thee the man that watb murdered sne, and carried her into a place like to an entry with two doors, and faid to her, Go in, Elfavith, there's the man; and fhe went in and faw his face, and faid to him, O, you are the man that bas murdered Sto:kden; to which he made no anfwer: But his wife (reprefented to be a lufty woman) ftanding by, replied, What, ny bufoand! To which Mrs. Greenwood anfwered, , (es, if that mata be your bufoand; whereupon the came at her in fuch a violent mauner, that fhe was forced to run to Mr. Steckden for fhelter, who then faid to her, They bave all of them been foldiers in Ircland: go on and profper. She then awaked, and told her dream to her huband, and the next morning to Mrs. Footman, Mrs. Pool, Mary Buggas, Mary Reading, and other neighbours.

After this, he appeared to her again, and reprefenting Bevil to her (whom the had never feen) carried her over London-Bridge, to a houfe near the Faulcon by the Bankfide ; but fhe being exceedingly afrrighted, and indifpofed, did not go thither.

After this fhe dreamt again, that Mr. Stockden carried her over the bridge up the Borough, and into a yard, where fhe faw Bevil and his wife. Upon her telling this drean, it was believed that it was one of the priton-yards: And thereupon the went with Mrs. Footman to the Marłhalfea, where they enquired for Bevil, and were informed, that he was lately brought thither for coining, and that he was takean near the Bankfide, according to the former dream. They defired to fee him ; and when he came, he faid to Mrs. Footman, Do you know me "? fhe replied, I do not; whereupon the went from them. Mirs Greenwood then told Mrs. Footman, thit the was fure of his being the man whom the faw in her fieep, though tinat could be no evidence arainft him: They then went into the cellar, where Mrs. Greenwood faw a lufty woman, and fail privately to Mo. Footman, T'sat's Bevil's weifo whbom I faw in my flecp. They defired that he might come to them again, and firft put on his wig, which was not on the time before. The fuity woman faid, Why fhould you $f_{i}$ peakwith my hurband again, fince you faid you did not know him? One of them told her, that they had a defire to drink with him. He came the fecond time, and faid, Do you know me now?

Mrs. Footman replied, No; but it proceeded from a fudden fear, that fome mifchief might be done to her, who had very narrowly eicaped death from him; for fo foon as fhe was out of the cellar, the told Mirs. Greenwood that fise then remembered him to be the man. They' went foon after to the Clerk of the Peace, and procured his removal to Newgate, where he confeffed the fact, and faid, To the griaf of my beart, I killed bim.

The fourth and latt was Mercer, who would not confent to the murder of Mr . Stockden, and did preferve the life of Mrs. Footman, to be (as God would have it) a witnefs againt his companions. Mrs. Greenwood did not drean any thing concerning him, nor hath there been any difcovery of him; but he is efcaped, and the other three were executei.

After the murderers were taken, Mrs. Greenwood dreamt, that Mr. Stockden came to her in the ftreet, and faid, Elfabith, I thank thee; the God of Heaven reward thee for zubat thou baft done! fince which, fhe hath been at quiet from thofe frights, with which fhe was fo zormeited, tiat her huiband, who is a very honeft good man, told me, he was afraid that fhe foculd not out-live them: And her neiglibours faid, that the was ftrangely altered in her countenance.

Thas 1 have given a flocrt, but true account of an extracidinary providence of God, in the difcovery and punifiment of notorions murcerers: and though I am fenfible that there are many ia this fceptical age who will ridicule and make fort with this relation (whole intereft it is to run cown all marratives of this nature); yet I bope, that men of better minds will juige this nore worthy of publication, than many others that have appearé abouad.
Cripplegati,
Apiil,20th, 1698, William Smythies.
1 Certifie, That the prefent Dean of York *, the Mafter of the Charter-Houfe $\dagger$, and Dr. Allix, and myfelf had the particulars of the foregoing Narrative immediately from Mrs. Greenwood, and Mrs. Buggas, at my houfe, and there appeared not the leaft reafion to fuipect our being impofed upon.

Edw. Gloucefior ${ }^{+}$.

[^3]
# For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. The FATAL EFFECTS of INDULGING the PASSIONS ; 

## EXEMPLIFIED IN

The HISTORY of M. DELAPALINIERE,<br>By Madame, GENLIS.

IWORE not always the black round wig in which you lee me, ner was I always fubject to that abfence of mind with which at prefent I am reproached. In my infancy I was very pretty, at leaft according to my mother, who pretended I was tos pretty for a boy; I own, nobody elfe ever reproached me with this fuil. Be that as it will, I was an only child, and my mother, who had reflected but little on eciucation, humoured and fpoilt me, infomuch that at nine years old 1 was one of the moft froward, mifchievous little boys you have ever feen. I was idle, headitrong, turbulent, and teazing; I afked a thoufand queftions, and never liftened to an aniwer. I woukd neither learn any thing, nor do any thing, except keep tattooing my drum, and whittling my fife. No tutor would ftay with me half a year; and as. I had already driven away three Abbés, my mother at laft confented to fend me to college.

I was then in my eleventh year, and wept much at leaving my home and my parents; for, notwithftanding my follies and tricks, I had a good heart. When 1 came to fchool, however, I was not very forry to fee myfelf in a fine houfe, and furrounded by boys, who all feemed full of mirth and play; for, as it happened, I arrived juft at the time when fethool hours were oier. I began to run and jump, and told thofe who brought me, I was fure I fhouid like fchool exceedingly well.

I immediately conceived a friendrhip for a young fcholar, named Sinclair, about two years older than I, and who won my heart by his open and lively temper; though 1 muft tell you he was as rational and well informel, for his age, as I was ignorant and unthinking. The next morning I found a ftrange alteration in the houfe. I was to take my feat, and undergo an examination to know which clafs I belonged to, when it was difcovered I could hardly fpell : immediately a general hue and cry was excited through the fchuol ; and a little boy, not ten years old, who was next me, laughed fo heartily, and appeared to me fo impertinent, that I could not forbear giving him a hearty box on the ear, which knocked him off his feat.

In vain did Iftruggle and fold : I was feized, taken ignominioufly from my place, and dragged out of fchool. As I paffed by Suclair he caft a look fo expreflive of texa-
dernefs and pity upon me, that in fpite of my parfion I found myfelf affected.

They took me into a dark chamber, Thut me up, and declared I fhould ftay there ëght days with nothing but foup, bread, and water to live upon; after which they left me to reflect at leifure upon the crime of knocking my fchool-fellows down.

By groping round the room I difcoverd it was matted all over, and tolerably large; I then began to walk about without much apprehenfion of hurting myfelf, and to cura in my mind all the circumftances of my misfortune. I felt myfelf deeply degraded, and heartily repented I had not profited better by the leffons of the three Abbés I had driven from me. Oh, my mother ! cried $I_{\text {, }}$ were you but here, you would not fuffer me to be treated with all this rigour. And yet, had you but permitted my firf mafter, or my fecond, or even my third, to inflif fome gentle punifhment upon me, as they defired, I fhould have known how to read ; then, perhaps, I fhould not have been fo apt to ftrike, nor have now been in a dark charıber:

In the midft of thefe forrowful reflections I remembered the look of Sinclair ; I thought I faw him ftill, and the fuppofition touched me; and yet what moft vexed me was, that he had been a witnefs of my humiliation, my paffion, and my punifhment. I thought he would defpife me, and that idea was infupportabie.

White I was thus mournfully mufing, I beard my door open fuddenly, and faw Sinclair appear with a lanthocn in his hand. I threw myfelf upon his neck, and wept with joy at the fight. Come, faid he, follow me: your pardon is granted.

My pardon! I am indebced to you for it ! I'm fure Iam! It gives me pleafure to think it was granted to your interceflion.

They only require you to make an apology to him you have offended.

Make an apoiugy! What, to that little fcofter! no!

He was wrong to foff you, I own; he was guilty of ill manners: but you wera deficient both in reafon and humanity.
$\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{I}$ have done him no great injury.
Becaufe you had not the power;-and yet his arm is black with the fall.

His arm black! What! and has he flewo ed it then?

The mafter infinted upon feeing it,

Fie fhonld not have conferitel ! Ho ought not to have complaned! He hat proed himfelf of a mean cowardy teniper, and I will never a? pardon of a coward!

His characier is not now the queftion. You have committed a faut of a ferious nature, and you ought to make what reparation you can.

I would rather remain where I am than difgrace my feif.
Pray tell me, what do you underfand by difgracing yourfelf ?

This queftion difconcerted me; I knew not what to anfwer, and Sinclair went on.

To difgrace yourfelf, is to daw down fome merited cenfure, or punifhment; to act againft your comícience; that is, contrary to truth and juftice. In afking pardon of one you have wonged you will do an equitable act ; and equity is not difgrace.

But they may fuppofe I afk pardon only for fear of remaining in confinement.

And if they flould, that will not difgrace you; fince cenfure, as I have faid, muft be merited before it can be difgraceful. 1 propine a reparation ftrictly conformable to juftice and good breeding, and I fhould be forry for him who thould foolintly fuppofe fuch an act ieferving of cenfure: the ridicule he would caif upon you would fail upon himelf, in the eyes of all rational people; and it is the opinion only of fuch that is worthy notice.

Wrill, well--leal me where you ploafe, I will do whatever you defire.

Sinclair then embraced me, ledme from the turk chamber, and, atter a proper apoiogy , I was pardoned; but it was not long before I incurred freih penance. Idle, unthinking, woily, and apt to wiangle, I foon drew duwn the averfion of all the mafters, and many of my fchool-fellows; and had it not been for the protection and firm friendohip of Sinclair, who was the molt diftinguifhed and beit beloved of all the fcholars, Ef fould certainiy have been fent lhome in difgrace before the end of the year.

- Two years paffed away, much in the fame manner; at the end of which cime Sinclair left college, and went into the army. Soon after I had the misfurtune to lofe my mother, and this completed my affiction; I wept, and remembered I had been a continual fibbject of vexation to her. Alas! faid $I$, did the blefs me with her parting breath? Could the pray for an nugrateful child, who might have been her comfort, but who was her tormentor? What dreadful remorfe muft I endure! To her I owe my life; the bred, The cherifhech, the loved me! and what have I done for her :--On my dear mother, is it then denjed me to repair my wrongs ?

My mother ! I have no mother! She is fraseliei fiom me! The frest confolation of makiug her happy is for ever loft!

My srief became fixed, it preyed upon my mind, and I fe! into a kind of confumption, which put my life in danger. Dorival, my uncle and suardian, took me frem college, and went with me to his country-houfe in Pranche-Cumté. He ravelied with me all through that fine province, in order to divert my melancholy. After remaining here three years, heing then feventecn, 1 went into the army.

I had continued my fudies under the eye of my uncle ; but, not having a habit of induftry, I made little progrets; and to learn feemal to me the moft tirefome thing in the world. My temper and underfanding were equally uncultivated; ond what were called pranks and petufhuefs in chiidhond became the toments of my life. I was harty and palionate, even to violenco ; and in thefe ridiculows fits of anger I was ahfolutely half infane ; I ftuttered, faid a thowfand cxtravagant and lighty improper things, and was in fact capable of being hurried away into the mot thameful exceffes.

My uncle was the only perfon who could manage me; for I really hoth loved and refyected him, and feldom forgot myfelf in his prefence. His too great indulgence, how ever, fuffered me to contract deffrnctive habits, which had he ufed his authority to correct would never bave hecome fo rented and fo fatal. But when any one complained of me, he wouid anfwer, "Thefe youthfal errors will woar away, for I am certain he has an excellent heart."

I departed for my garrifon with a fort of Goveraor, to whom my uncle confiled me, and who was to have remaned with me a year ; but in fix weeks time I quarrelled irreconcileably with my Mentor: I turned away the fervant my uncle had fent with me, hired a valet without a character, and thought myfelf the happieft of mortals.
Roffignol, my valet, was young, genteel, and infmuating ; he became my favourite, regulated my expences, and in lefs than two months brought me in bills for four thoufand francs (I661.) ; that is to fay, for the full fum of my half-year's allowance. I faw then plain enough that Roffignol was a raical; but the bills mutt be paid. I borrowed, became a dehtor of courfe, and turned Rofismol away, who, at parting, robbed me of all the rings and jewels I poffeffed.
Some days after this aiventure, I quarrelled with one of my comrades, fought, and received two wounds, that made me keep my bed two months, Duying my confine-
ment, I reflected often upon my thoughtlefs and impetuous behaviour ; and began to find, that, in order to be happy, it is neceflary to hear reafon, repel firft emotions, vanquifh defects, and obtain a command over the paffions.

I had lived a year in garrifon, when war was declared, and I departed for Germany, where I made feveral campaigns, and difcovered much zeal and little capacity. I was very anxious to fight battles, but not to learn the art of winning battles; for which reafon my military career was not very brilliant, as will be feen.

My uncle, meanwhile, was active in feeking to eftablifh me well in life. I was one-and-twenty, and, defirous of feeing me married, he chofe a young lady, who, had I not been as headifrong as unjuft, would have made me the happieft of men.

Julia, for that was her name, then but feventeen, added to all the bloom of youthful beauty an ingenuous mind, and a countenance that was the picture of gentleners, innocence, and virtue: a calm ferenity dwelt in her eyes; and never were the marks of impatience, anger, or contempt, feen upon her brow. Once feen, the was always known; her foul was all outward, it dwelt in her face and form ; and that foul, that face, that form, were all angelic. Her mind was juft, folid, and penetrating ; her reafon much fuperior to her age ; her defires moderate; and her character prudent and firm. She fpoke with the tongue of benevolence, and fo unaffectedly, yet expreffive, that fweetnefs and modefty feemed to live upon her lips; the found of her voice went to the heart.

Such was Julia; fuch was the wife my uncle gave me. Her perfections might have fupplied the want of fortune; but the was rich. As foon as I was married, my uncle gave my eftate into my own pofferfion; and thus at one-and-twenty was I in the full enjoyment of a good fortune, and the moft lovely woman upon earth. It depended only upon myfelf to be happy.

The winter after my marriage was fpent at Paris, where I again met Sinclair, my old college friend, and we became more intimate than ever. Sinclair poffeffed all the eminent qualities which his early years had aunounced. In war he had been highly diftinguifhed; and, at a time of life when ardour and promptitucle only are generally difcovered, he had given proofs of fuperior talents, prudence, and fortitude. His modefty and fimplicity difarmed malice, and whoever thould have forborne to praife his conduct and worth, wonld have been thought the enemies of yintue.

[^4]Luyof, Mag.
widow, her relation, whofe name was Belinda; a perfon remarkable for her virtues and accomplifhments.

Behold me then married to a woman whom I preferred to all the women in the world; cherifhed by an uncle whom I refpected as a father; in friendifhip with a man of my own age, but who had the prudence and wifdom of a Neftor; enjoying not only the conveniencies of life, but even all the imaginary bleffings, or rather baubles, on which vanity fers fo high a price; all the felicity which love, friendfhip, youth, health, and wealth, could procure. What was there wanting to complete my happinefs :- One fingle advantage, without which all the reft are fruitlefs - a good education.

The two firft months of my marriage were the moft fortunate and peaceable moments of my life; but my happinefs quickly began to decreafe. My paffion for my wife, which grew daily ftronger, made me guilty of the caprice and injuftice which are fo deftructive of prudence and repofe. I wifhed to be beloved as 1 loved; that is, to excefs. Julia had a moft true and tender affection for me; but the was too wife, and had too much command of herfelf to indulge fancies, which, by inflaming the, mind, might deftroy her tranquillity.
I began at firft by a kind of moderate complaining, but foon became fullen, fufpicious, and difcontented. I felt in my heart an averfion for every body that Julia had any regard for, and efpecially for Belinda. I preferved, however, fufficient reafon to condemn my own caprices, and carefully conceated them.

One day, when I was more out of temper than ufual, I went to my wife's apartment, and was informed that the was thut up with Belinda. I opened the door fuddenly, and entered; they were in earneft converfation, but the moment they faw me, they were filent. My wife, I obferved, blufhed, and Belinda appeared abfolutely difconcerterls Thefe appearances were enough to throw me into the moft violent agitation I had ever felt. At firft I tried to contain myielf, and turn my own embarraffment into a joke. I know not, indeed, what I faid, but I remember Iftuttered prodigioufly, and was all in -a tremor; which circumftances, added to the efforts I made to laugh off my fufpicions, made me completely ridiculous; and fo much fo, that Julia, who beheld my ftrange emotions with furprize, could not forbear fmiling.

This fmile drove me befide myfelf; I thought it an unpardonable infult; and lofing all refpect for myfelf, my wife, or the prefence of Belinda, I nttered with volubility, and without fcruple, all the extravagancies

L 11
whicts
which paffion could inipire. Belinda, as foon as the could find an opportunity, rofe and retired.

No fooner was I alone with Julia, than I found my courage gone; I was filent; and, to conceal niy anglufh, walked hafily backwatd and forward about the room.

I was informed of this hefore my marriage, faid julia, but I could not conceive it ponlible. Poor unhappy man! added the, with her eyes fwimming in tears, my heart weeps to fee youl fuffer thus. But be comforted! the indulgeice, the love, the tendennels, of your w.fe will in time, I hope, cure you of this unfortunate defect.

She pronounced thefe words with fuch fenfibility and affection, that they pierced me to the heart; I deeply felt how culpable and mad I had been, and, bathed in tears, ran to the canfoling angel, who held her arms out to reccive me, and fotbed upon her bufom.

- As foon as I was capable of liftening to an explamation, Julia informed me, that jult as I entered the chamber, Belinda had heen telling her a fecret, which, fie faid, I am fure you will not afk me to reveal, becaufe it is confiled to me without the liberty of mentioning it, though it will one day be revealed to you.

This information, far from being fatisfactory, gave me a fecret vexation, which I could with dificiculty hide; but as I was really humbled by the paflion I had juit been is, I difiembled my chagrin, and affected to appear fatisfied.

In this fituation, wanting fomebody to complain to, I went in featch of Sindair, and told him all my griefs. Ho blamed me, and approved the conduct of Julia, boitowing, at the fame time, the highett eulogiums on her prudence and fortitude.

Bui how, faid I, can I fupport this referve, wheu I have no fecrets for ther ?

I know it, anfwered Sinclair, frmiling; you will tell her the feciet of your moit intimate friend.

Yes, Sinclair, I floould even betray you to her; and furely the dues not love her Belincia better thin I love you.

No ; but fie knows her duty, yai do not; you have oaly a virtuous heart, the his that, and follid invariable principles likewife. You have for her an extravagant pafion; leer love is emmbled by a fincere and virtuens friencmip, which elevates the mind, and will never lead it into unreafonabie follics.

I underfand you. Sie will aever hove me as I love her; I am a forlifi maiman in her eyes--3tic has thid you fo.
? faid this with great emotion, and Sinshar returated no antwer, except by minty-
ging his fhoulders, turning his back, and quitting me. I remained petrified, curfing love and friendfhip, exclaiming againft myrelf, and all that was dear to me, and imagining myfelf the moft unhappy of men.

Not daring again to put myfelf in a paffion, I became fulky; but the gentle and mild manner of Julia vanquifhed my ill-humour, and we came to a new explanation concerning Belinda, in which fhe offered never to fee her more, fince 1 feemed averfe to her. I hall ever love her, faid fhe, and nothing fhall ever make me betray the fecret fhe has entrufted to me; but there is nothing I would nut facrifice toy your peace of mind.

I was affected by this proof of generous love, and all my dinike to Belinda vanifhed; I hew to her howie, entreated her to forget my late behaviour, and brought her in triumph to my wife, viluo had not feen her fince the filly feene in which 1 interrupted their converfation.

The fhort romains of the winter glided away in tolerable tranquillity, and in fpring I rejoined the army: when the campaign was ended, 1 returned to Paris, with Sinclair, who joined me on t ie road. His carriage waited for him a league from Paris, and his fervant gave him a note, which he read with great eagernefs, and, quitting me, drove away in his own carriage.

However fimple all this might be in appearance, I found my felf involuntarily uneafy when I confilered it, for which I could affign no cane; or rather, the caure of which 1 was afraid to difcover. Till then, I had always fuppofed Sinclair: totally bufied about military promotion, and the advancement of his fortune; I was now convinced the note came fiom a woman; he was moved while he read it; and, what was more, I remarked he was embarrafied by my prefence.

He was in love then, that was certain; and why fhould he make a myftery of his love to me? If there was nothing criminal in his attachment, whereforc hide it from his mof intimate friend? Then followed a thoufand jceas, which I vainly endeavoured to drive from my memory. I recollected the enchufarm with which he had fo ofien ipoken of my wife, and huddered; my brain was difturbed, and I had no longer the power to expel a doubt that racked my iou:. I found a terrible kind of pleafure in yielding to the jealoniy wish I had vainly imagined was tor ever vamauifhed.

With fuch difusitions I amivel at Paris. Julia conkd not come to niect me; a vielent fure throat confined her to her chamber. At the fight of her all thefe fatal impreffiens wamifhed; and white 1 looked and liflened, I felt a calne furenity take potififion of my
leart. I reproached myfelf for my odious fufpicions, and farcely could conceive how they had been formed.

I did not, however, meet Sinclair with the fame pleafure in the company of my wife as formerly; not but I fuffered full as much from the fear of his perceiving my difeafe, as from jealoufy itfelf; for fuch was my inconceivable caprice, though he infpired me with fufpicions the moft injurions to his honour and friendflip, I yet had fufficient value for hin to dread he fhould think me capable of fufyicion. If fometimes looked upon him as a rival, but oftener as a cenfor, whofe efteem and approbation were abfolutely neceffary to my happinefs.

Agitations like thefe act powerfully upon the temper when uader the impule of paffion; they influenced and infected all my thoughts, and I was in a delirium that deprived me of the ufe of reafon. More incapable than ever of reflection, I had not only given over tie idea of vanquithing my errors, but of hiding them alfo, and yielded to all my natural impetuofity. Punctilious, and eafily offended, like all people who want education, and goaded befides by the fecret thorns of jealoury, the only vice I was aftraid fhould be feen, I was always piqued, or Thocked, or angry, and nobody knew why.

In thefe humours, 1 thought the angelic milhnefs of Julia hypocrify; her gentle manner of fpeaking appeareel affected, and drove me mad. The next moment I perhaps became fenfible of my injuftice, would filently ozva it was imporfible for any perfon to love me, and fall into fits of defpair ; cluring which I would bitterly reproach myielf for making the woman I adored miferable.

Then would I remember my Julia in all her charms, fee her in all the fitendor of her beanty, and all the mildnefs of her affection, and wonder at my own cruelty. I wotold recollect my pafions and caprices, and the thought would fing me to the heart. I called myfelf barbariain, madman, detefted myfelf, fhed the fcalding tears of repentance over my errors, determined to fublue them, inmarine myfelf cured, and, three days after, be guilty of the fame excefs.

Unhappy in my mind, and fill more fo becaufe my unhappinefs was all my own fault, I endeavoured by diffipation to drown my forrows. 1 formed new acquaintance, went more into farnionable life, feldom made froall parties, but invited twenty or thirty friends once or twice a week to my houle; kept boxes at all the theatres, and never, daring the winter, miffed a matquerade, of a firts reprefentation.' Bat in this vam vefeards I found not the happineis that fled me, though finjured my heath, and deranged my fortung.

Sinclair did not fail to remonfrate concerning my new mole of life. Yon are become a Gamefter too, faid he, and have given yourelf $u p$ ) to the mort fatal and moit inexcufable of all palfions. Have you well confidered what a perion who plays deep muft inevitably become,--that he muft continually endeavour to enrich bimfelf at the expence of his friends ?

I cannot fay I have made any deep reflections on the fubject ; 1 only know men may play deep, and yet preferve their honour.

Yes, by always lofing. I do not fay merely by ruining themelves, for that is the common dieftiny of the lucky and unlucky Gamefter; the only difference is, the fate of tha one is a litte longer ia furpence than that of the other. Neither is your bare ruin fufficient ; to preferve your character unfurpected, you muft never win any confiderable fum.

Do you fuppore then a lucky Gamefter cannot be thonght an honourable one?

He will he difpated the title at leaft. A. croud of enemies will rife againft him; a mother, in defpair, will accuie him of having ruined the heir and hope of her family; and publickly call him rafcal, and on father will ever mention his name in his chil ren's prefeince hut with contempt. He will be purfued by hatred, ovewhelmed by calumny, and condemned by reafon aty humanity ; and who, amidit this univerfal ortery, fhall dare to take his part: His friends? Cin a Gamefter have friends?. He, who every day rifks the ruin of thoofe to whom he gives that fiacred title?
.What, Sinclair, have you never met a Gamefter worthy your efteen ?
I have, I own; and yet, had not experience convinced me of it, reation never couid have conceived their exiftence. Mien, who are occupied only by dreans of eariching themfelves, think all delicacy the prejudice of education: it is very dificult for fuch perfons to preferse noble ientiments; their pris bity is frictly reiluced to not Iteal, and fuch kind of probity can never confor a ciefrable reputation. Such is the general opinion (aumitting many exceprions) concerning a cestain chaís called monad men, who yet we gone but legitimate means and catcolations, which often impiy great gening, to get vapichly which; and if fuch a prejulice exilis againte thefe men, what mult be thought of Garnefters ? men who comitantly feek happinefs in the deftrugtion of others ? Thiofe who sedtcate their lives to this mont tirefomes, as wict as difgraceful traftic, prompent by cuphiny alone, fuficienaly treve the dem: of wining with mace them to man any fornine; and that fuhh, who will fuphis to aly newir

1112
מe.s
nefs for fordid intereft, think little of fame and emulation.

Well, let me counfel you in my turn, Sinclair, not to be fo very intolerant to Gamefters; it may breed you many enemies in the prefent age.

That fear thall never hinder me from
fpeaking wholefome truths, faid he; and fo ended our dialogue.

Sinclair's reafoning made fome impreffion on my mind; but, led away by fathion and example, I forgot his advice, and weaknefs and idlenefs continned me a Gamefter.
[To be continucd.]

## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## HISTORICAL VIEW of the PROGRESS of ENGIISH SONG, from:the CONQUEST to the PRESENT TIME.

By Mr. R I T S O N.

THE Saxon languige continued to be fpoken by the old inhabitants for near a century and a half after their fubduction ; but by a rapid, though doubtlefs, gradual corruption, from an intermixture of Norman words, and the adoption of Norman idioms and modes of fpeaking, we may, in fome, probably the earlier part of the long and turbulent reign of Henry III. pronounce it to have died a violent death ; the written dialect we meet toward the end of his time being eflentially a different tongue : from this uncertain period, therefore, we date the birth and eftablifhment of the Englifh language.

Before we proceed futher, the reader may not be difpleafed with a rather curious paffage in an ancient writer, relative to the vulgar mode of finging in his own time, the age of King Henry II. In general, fays he, there is not the leaft uniformity in mufical modulation. Every man fings his own fong; and, in a crowd of fingers, as is the cuftom here, fo many perfons as you fee, fo many fongs and various voices will you hear. In the northern parts, on the confines of Yorkshire, the natives, he tells us, ufed a fymphoniac harmony with two different tones: one finging the under part of the fong, in a low voice ; the other the upper part, in a voice equally foft and delighting: and this not fo much, he fays, by art, as ufe and nature ; children, and even infants in the cradle, obferving the fame kind of modulation. This practice, altogether peculiar to thefe people, he fuppofes them to have acquired from the Danes and Norwegians who had settled or refided in thefe parts. Later writers, however, incline to believe that they had learned it from the method obferved in chanting the fervice by the Monks of Wearmouth, in the bifhoprick of Durham.

The moft ancient Englifh fong now extant is one in praife of the cuckoo, a favourite subject, in every age, both with poets and muficians. This great curiofity (for befides that the words theirielves are far from being inelegant, they are accompanied with a very materly mufical compofition for fix voices, in the nature of a catch) is preferved in a fine
old MS. in the Harleian library, and is, by Sir John Hawkins and Dr. Burney, both of whom have inferted it in their refpective works, referred to about the middle of the fifteenth century. But the reafoning of thefe two learned and ingenious gentlemen on the fubject is as inconclufive, as their judgment is erroneous. There cannot be a doubt that the manufcript is two hendred years older; i. e. of the latter part of the reign of Henry III.

In the enfuing reign we are fortunately enabled to proceed with greater certainty and fuccofs. In the Britifh Mufeum is a large folio book, written by the hand of fome Norman fcribe about the beginning of the time of Edward II. and containing a variety of fongs and poems, by different authors, both in French and Englifh, chiefly, as it muft feem, of the preceding reign. Moft of thefe pieces are of an amorous or fatirical turn, and many of them, for fo remote an age, not deftitute of merit. The libel on Richard, King of the Romans, printed by Percy in his $R_{c}$ liques of ancicat Englifh Poetry, is from this collection; from whence, likewife, Warton, in the firft volume of his Hiftory, has made feveral extracts ; which, however, are very inaccurate. It likewife includes an abufive ballad againft the Scots; and another againft the French, on the infurrection at Bruges in I301.

Of nearly the fame age, in another manufcript, we have "a fong in praife of the va" liant Knight Sir Piers de Birmingham, "who, while he lived, was a fcourge to the "Irifh, and died A.D. 1288." But it is very long, and has little merit.

During the reign of Edward III. Chaucer confiderably improved and polifhed both our language and our poetry. He is, undoubtedly, a writer of great genius, and, almoft, the firf Englifh poet worth naming. In the Canterbury Tales, and, indeed, throughout his works, are numberlefs allufions to the ftate of the mufic and fong of his age. But few, perhaps, if any, of thofe numerous fongs, which he exprefsly tells us he compored, and for the compofition of which he teftifies fo much penitence, feem to have come down to
ns; unlefs the rondenu printed by Percy, beginning
"Your two eyn will fle me fodenly," thould happen to be noe of them. His ballades may, indeed, have bsen fung, but they are certainly no fongs.

Of the reign of Richard II. there is no fong known to be extant. A manufcript in the Cutton library, of the time of his ufurping fucceffor, contains a farcaftic ballad upon the execution, as it fhould feem, of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, whom the author calls "Jac Nape," and for whofe foul he makes the reft of the confiriators, by name, fing "Placebo © dirige." It begins,
"In the moneth of May when gâffe groweth greene,"
and is accompanied by another, againft the Lollards, of the fame age.

Henry V. forbad his fubjects to extol his victory at Agincourt : but they either had already begun to clant triumphal fongs, or were not deterred by the prohibition; for one of thefe pieces, with the original mufic, is luckily preferved to us, and has been frequently printed.

The reigu of Henry VI. is an zera of great confequence in the poetical annals of this country; not fo much, indeed, from the excellence, as from the magnitude and multiplicity of its metrical productions. The works of Lydgate, Monk of Bury, alone, are nearly fufficient to load a waggon. His balm lades are numerous; but we find nothing which we can call a fong, except a fort of "roundell," previous to the coronation of Henry the Sixth. But Dan John, like moft of the other profeffed poets of that age, laboured too much with a leaden pen, in sh hat was then thought a folemn and fately ftanza (rythme royal), to be a good writer of fongs. Thefe were chiefly compored by anonymous and ignorant rhymers, for the ufe of the vulgar, and it is by mere aecident that any of them have been preferved. It muft, indeed, be confeffed, that moft of thore which remain polfefs very little merit, befides that of exhibitingthe ftate of the art at the time in which they were written ; though a collection of fuch things, rude and firmple as they are, would by no means prove either unworthy of attention, or void of ufe. The Tuinament of Tottenbam, however, printed by Percy, is a very humourous and very excellent compofition. But the moft curious and remarkable pieces of this period are swo fongs or ballads, - in a rude Northern dialeo, which cleferve
particular attention : the one is upon the batt'e of Otterburn, fought between the Soots and the Englifh, under the refpective commands of an Earl of Douglas (who was flain in the field), and the great and celebrated Henry Lord Percy, furnamed Hutipur, fon of the Earl of Northumberland, who was carried prifoner into Scutland; the other, if not a different modification of this ballad, is on an imaginary conflict between a Bouglas and a Percy, occafioned by a hunt-ing-match fuppofed to have been made by the latter in Chevy Chace (i.e. the heiglits of Cbevist, in Northumberland, then within the Scottifh march), in which they are both nitin. This is known to have been a popular fong in the time of Queen Elizabeth. "I never "heard," fays the accomplifhed Sir Philip Sidney, "the old fong of Percy and Douglas, "that I found not my heart moued more " than with a trumper; and yet is it but fung " by fome blind crowder, with no rougher " voice than rude ftile: which being fo euill " apparelled in the duft and cobweb of that " vnciuill age, what would it worke trimmed " in the gorgeous eloquence of Pindare?" Notwithftanding this eulogy, it feems to have been little known and much neglected; and, beng modernized in a fucceeding reign, became totally forgotten, till it was accidentally recovered by that induftrious antiquary, Mr. Thomas Hearne, by whom it was firft printed; and from him Bilhop Percy inferted it in his Reliques of antient Enoli/b Poctry; in which, likewife, The Batlle of Ottcrourn, two copies whereof are luckily extant in the Mufeum, made its firt appearance. Thefe two fongs are, by this ingenious writer, afcribed to a body of men who are fuppofed to have been, about this period, and for fome preceding centuries, very numerous and refpectable ; and concerning whom he has favoured the world with a moft ingenions and elegans effay. The reader will immediately recollect -the "ancient Englifh minftrels," of whom, before we advance further in our little hiftory, it may not be impertinent or improper to take fome notice.

Without attempting to controvert the nighteft fact laid down by the learned prelate, one may be well permitted to queftion the propriety of his inferences, and, indecd, his seneral hypothefis. Every part of France, but more efpecially Normandy, feems to have formerly abounded in minftrels *. Many of there people, we can eafily fuppofe, attended the Conqueror, and his Norman Barons, in their expecition to Enstand; indr perhaps

* The profefion of the French minftrels was to fing either their own compofitions, or the compofitions of others, to the ha:p, the vielie viol, cymbal, and ather infruments, dance on the tambour, play tricks of legerdemain and buffoonery, and, is fhort, accommodite themfelves to every mode of infpiring foftivity and mirth.
were provided for, or continued to gain a fubfiftence by their profeffional art among the fettlers. The conftant intercourfe which fo long fubfifted between the two countries, that is, while the Englifh monarchs had poffeffions in France, afforded the French and Norman minftrels conftant opportunities of a free and unexpenfive paffage into England, where they were certain of a favourable reception and liberal rewards from the King, his Barons, and other Anglo-Norman fubjects. Frenct or Norman minftrels, however, are not Englith ones There is not the leaft proof that the latter were a refpectable fociety, or that they even deferve the name of a fociety. That there were men in thofe times, as there are in the prefent, who gained a livelihood by going about from place to place finging and playing to the illiterate vulgar, is doubtlefs true ; but that they were received into the caftles of the nobility, fung at their tables, and were rewarded like the French minftrels, does not any where appear, nor is it at ali credible. The reafon is evident. The French tongue alone was ufed at Court, and in the houfeholds of the Norman Barons (who defpifed the Saxon manners and language), for many centuries after the Conqueft, and continuedtill, at leaft, the reign of Henry VIII. the polite language of both Court and country, and as well known as the Englifh itfelf; a fact of which (to keep to our fubject) we need no other evidence than the multitude of French poems and fongs to be found in every library. The learned treatife above noticed might, therefore, with more propriety, have been intitled, "An Eflay on the ancient French Minftrels," whom the feveral facts and anealotes there related alone concern. Of the Englifh minftrels, all the knowledge we have of them is, that by a law of Queen Elizabeth they were pronouncel " regues, vagabonds, apd fturdy-beggars;" a fufficient proof that they were not very refpectable in her time, how eminent foever they might have been before. That fuch claracters as thefe fhould bave left us no memorials of theirfelves is not at all furprifing. They could fing and play; but it was none of their bufinefs to read or write. So that, whatever their fongs may have been, they feem to have perifined along with them ; for, excepting the twe ballads which have been mentioned (neither of which, unles's it be from the rude
and harbarous jargon in which they are compofed, are neceffarily afcribable to minftrels), we have not a fugle compofition which can, with any degree of certainty, or even plai:fibility, be given to a perfon of this defcrip. tion ${ }^{*}$.

Ames, the author of the Typograpljical Antiquities, is faill to have had in his polfeffien a folio volume of Englifh fongs or ballads, compofed or collected by one John Lucas, about the year 1450, which Sir John Hawkins thinks " is probably yet in being." Whoever has it, would do the public an effential fervice by informing them of the nature of its contents. As to Shirley's collection, in the Ah1molean mufeum, it is of very little value, and contains, at leaft in the prefent fenfe of the words, neither fongs nor ballads.

The reign of Edward IV. affords no particular information on the fubject. In that of his fon and fhort-lived fucceffor, we have a fong written by the learned Anthony Widville, Earl Rivers, during the time of his imprifomment, by the arbitrary dictates of the ambitions and ufurping Gloucefter, in Pontefract caftle. This little piece, which is preferved by Roufe the hiftorian, and has been reprinted by Percy, is an imitation of the meafure of one afcribed to Chancer.

There is no fong extant which can be fafely afcribed to the reign of Richard III. Skelton, in the time of his immediate fucceffor, is a poet of fome eminence. He was a great writer of "balades" and "dities of pleafure," a few of which we have left ; but the beft, at leaft the moft humumrous of them, is, at prefent, too grofs to be endured, and the others are too infipid to be regarded.

The late Mr. Thorefby had a fair large manufcript collection of Englifh fongs of this period, with the muincal compofitions of the moft eminent mafiers, which had once belonged to the Lord Fairfax. It afterwards came into the hands of a gentleman in the city, who permitted great part of it to be engraved and publifhed. The mufic, according to Dr. Burney, is fomewhat uncouth, but is till better than the poetry. To-fing by note, appears to have been then an ordinary accompliffment.

The fongs ufed at this time, and, indeed, down to the Reformation, were moftly in French, Italian, or Latin. The mufic-book
i* That the reader may not be mined by a term, it will be pertinent to remark, that the word is frequently ufed for a mufician in general. Thus "the King's minftreis" were his band of mufic. The chorifters of a cathedral, as well as the trumpets of an army, are, likewife, often fo called. And in an ordinance of the rump parliament, i 658 , which pays the minftrels no more refpect than Queen Elizabeth hall done, the word is ufed as fynonimous with fiddlers; in which more expreflive and characteriftic appellation it has been funce cintirely lart,

- Prince Arthur is fill extant: it is full of fongs; and there is not an Euglifh word among them.

Of Henry the Eighth's reign, the writer of this Effay has before him a tolerably large manufcript, fomewhat refembling the Faqirfax collection, but more abounding in churchfervices, hymns, carols, and other religious pieces. One of the fongs is much in the manner of Skelton, and not without humour. Auther, entitled The Kynges Ballad, is probably the compofition of this or the proceding tyrant, each of whom is faid to have had a turn for mufic and fong. Caligula and Nero affected the fame talte.

In the library of the Society of Antiquaries are feveral ohl printed contes of fongs, on the difgrace of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Eliex, which thould feem to have been fung and fold in the ftreets : the firft, and perhays the beft of them, is reprinted by Percy. It is fcarcely po:ible that the fall of Wolfey was lefs diftinguithed.

The Reformation appears to have given full as much employment to the balladmakers, as to the polemical divines. Perhaps, indeed, they were one and the fame fet. A few of thefe are to be found in the Reliques.

It is much to be regretted that we have no fongs of Surrey or Wyatt, the two heft pocts of that ase, and the firft who made any progrefs in polifhing and improving the language ; unlefs the latter's exquifite addrefs to his hate caa be properiy deemed one.

Lord Vaux the elder is a fong-writer of the two following reigns, His $\angle /$ god Lover, of which the grave-digger in Hamiet fings a few ftanzas ; and Cupid's AiJault, both preferved at the end of Surrey's Puems, and reprinted by Percy, are pieces of no little merit. And, in whatever light the beautiful pattorat of Harpolus be confidered, the author has done hisfelf much injurtice in concealing his name.

## [To be continued.]

## For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## ANECDOTE of GEORGE SELWYN.

GEORGE-for it is quite the son in all companies to mention this gentieman without the ceremony of afixing $M i$. to bis wame-George Selwyn, then, fince it mult be fo, is thie acknowleiged Prince of moxlern Wits; and though he be a man in whom there exifts as much of the "milk of human kindnefs" as can pofibly be fuppofed to fall to the Ghare of a votevan Ciourtier, yet, in the generality of his repartoes, there is a fting of Attic poignancy which renders him, in a peculiar manner, the Scourge of upstart Fools.

While drinking his chocolate, one moruing, with his old friend the young Duke of Piccadilly, who fhould interrupt him but one of the nezoly-appointed Commiffoners for the fujerintendance of one of the nerw $1 y-\frac{c}{2} / a b l i j f e d$ Taxics!

The creature was in a perfect tumult of joy at his preferment; and though it was to the Duke he had been primarily indebted for his good fortune, yet poffeffed with a notion that it was from his own merit he had acquired the promotion, and that he was now a nan diitle lefs than the Duke bimflelf, he hardly thanked his Grace, or deigned to notice his obligation to him, farther than as two firiencis in a fate of abfolute equality would think of noticing a familiar interchange of civilities Which might have occafion.!ly patifed between them.

Having thus made his entrie, the chat of the bry commenced.
"Su, Mr. -," cries George, -" you will excufe me, Sir-1 forget your name-you are at length installem, 1 find!"

Insfalled! -- the word conveyed a very ambigucus idea to the comprehenfion of the nesu Commifioner, whofe graudiather, an actual "pupil of the Stable," might, without a violation of truth, be faid to have literally belonged to the Stalis.
"Why, Sir," replics the other, "if you mean to fay, I am at length appoistad, I have the pleafure to inform you that the bufiners is fettled. - Yes, Sir, I am appointed; and though our noble friend the Duke here did oblige me with letters to the Miniter, yet thefe letters were of no ufe ; and i was pofitively promoted to the office without knowing a fyllable about the matter, or tuaing a. Fingle ficp 10 grain it."-

The Duke faw with one eye, while he fat at his mirrous gravely adjufting the crionamy of the other, to what a pitch he had miplaced his protection ; but it was left for his facetions friend to correct the ingratitule and impertinence of the now-Hedged Place-man.
" What! not a fingle fecp!" cried George.
"No, not one, upon my honowr. Egad, Sir, I did not wa, alk a fsat out of my wory for it!"
"And egad, sir," retorted the wit, " you never uttered half fo much truth in fo fow words in your exifence.-Reptiles can aetruer watk nor takesters-NaTUKE ORLARSED If foR THEM TO ©RKEY."

## ACCOUNT of Mr. BLANCHARD's AERIAI. VOYAGE from CHELSEA to RUMSEY, in HAMPSHIRE, Oct. $16,1784$.

## [Extracted from his Jourval, lately publifhed.]

MR. Blanchard's Journal of his aerial voyage from Chelfea to Rumfey, in Hampfhire, containing many particulars equally curious and amufing, it may, perhaps, be acceptable to our readers to give them a fhort account of it, efpecially as through the whole courfe of thofe hazardous experiments he has given evident proofs that he is not only the intrepid philofopher, but the man of real fcience, and has infpired fome hopes that this invention, though now only matter of curiofity, may, in time, be found of the greateft utility to mankind.

On the 16th of OAtober Mr. Blanchard embarked in his aerial machine, and afcended from the Military Academy at Chelfea, accompanied by Mr. Sheldon, Profeffor of Anatomy, and F. R. S.

Their afcent was at firft but very inconfiderable, owing to the great weight they carried up with them, confifting not only of their ballaft, hut of a number of mathematical inftruments for making experiments; and having received a violent fhock againft a wall, too near which they had placed their apparatus for filling the globe, they were obliged to throw down a confiderable part of the former, and all the inftruments, except a barc:meter, compats, teleicope, and flageolet : their provifions met with the fame fate, except a bottle of wine; and now being freed from their incumbrance, they afcended with great velocity in a direction nearly perpendicular; but the barometer being fpoiled, probably by the fhock they had received, it was impoffible for then to afcertain their elevation. They had likewife, in their hurry of lightening the machine, inadvertently thrown over the handle of the leit wing, which prevented $t$ eir hovering over the place of embarkation, as was at firtt intenied. The violence of the current of air was fuch, that it unavoidably carried the machine in a direction from London ; however, notwithftanding this, and their being unable to ufe the wings, by Mr. 5- turning the fly, while Mr. B- turned the helm in a contrary direction, with the affiftance of the remaining wing they varied fome points from the wind, and proceeded with great rapidity to the S. W.
" At twenty minutes paft tweive, Mr. Sheldon, carting his eyes over the earth,
obferved that the objects on its furface appeared very fmall, and that he felt a pain in his ears. I replied, that I faw every thing, like him, im miniature, and that my ears, too, were affected with an extraordinary fenfation, but that it was a very trifling one : however, that if he wifhed to proceed in a lefs exalted region, he need only mention it, as I had now the machine perfectly under my command. "No (replied he), I have an entire confidence in your kill; direct your courfe agreeably to your own inclinations." He added, with that enthufiaim with which that fituation muft infpire even the moft infenfible the firft time they experience it, " I am unable to confine myfelf to any particular obfervation: all that I fee delights and enchante me. In this moment I poffers no other power but that of admiration."
" The balloon, of which I had left a twelfth part void, now appeared to be fully diftended, and to form a noble fphere. The filken tubes were foon filled, and the inflammable air difengaged itfelf abundantly through them, fo that I was not obliged to have recourfe to my valve. I then informed Mr . Sheldon that we were defcending. It was now thirty minutes after twelve. He afked for the bottle; and we drank to the health of the Kings of England and France, the Prince of Wales, and all the Royal Family. After this, my companion, feeing that he could not be carried farther, obferved, he fhould defcond without regret, fince he had "faluted Kings from the regions above." As I could not rely on my barometer, I took off one of the fleurs-de-lis from my flag, and, theowing it out, it appeared to afcend rapidly ; this convinced me of the quicknefs of our defcent, which, before I had made this experiment, was a matter of furmife only *. All the ballata which now remained, was a marine flag and our bottle half emptied of its liquor. To throw out thefe was our laft refource, except our clothes, which indeed, had it been neceliary, we fhould have rideded ourfelves of likewile, to diminifh as much as poffible the velocity of our defcent, and to avoid ftriking againft the trees or houfes, over which we were perpendicularly at that time. By a timely difcharge of our hottle, we checked the progrefs of our defcent, and proionged

[^5]it fome hundred yards; we then proceeded in a more eafy manner towards the earth, and we alighted in a meadow near the village of Surbury, in the comity of Midalefex, fituated fourteen miles from London. It was here I left my fellow-traveller; it was fifty minutes paft twelve when we reached the earth.
"My hat having been thrown out, with the finftruments, at Chelfea, Mr. Sheldon endeavoured to procure me another, as well as to furnifh me with fome provifions to enable me to protecute my voyage. But, after having waited fome time, feeng nothing arrive, I gave way to my impatience. I had caufed frefh ballaft to be placed in my boat, within 2olb. of the weight of $\mathrm{Mr}_{\mathrm{t}}$ Sheidon. Finding that the machine was prepared, I determined, for the fecond time, to fet off without either hat or provifions.
"I had remained on the grotiad near thirty minutes, as well for the purpofe of taking in ballaft as to faften fome cords which were loofe ; but, eager to make as long a voyage as poffible, and having no time to lofe, I only requefted Mr. Sheldon to give directions that the cords, which held down the machine, thould be untied; which being done, I arofe, in the fpace of four minutes, to an elevation equal to that in which all Paris beheld me in the Champ de Mars. During this afcenfion, I was carried by a N. E. current; and, meeting with another, I was carried E. S. E. of Surbury. Having then loft fight of the earth, and perceiving my globe to be greatly diftended, I opened my valve, and re-defcended in the current N. E. It was, at this inftant, twenty-fix minutes paft one. Four minutes afterwards I entered if to a thick fog, in which I remained about five minutes, and through which I was carried by the fame current. My globe had diminimed confiderably during its progrefs through the fog.
"At 38 minutes pait one the he tof the fun became excefive, and my globe diffended itfelf anew. Being defrous of difcovering if, after having parted with fo much inflammable air, the glohe ftill retained a fuficient quantity to fill itic!f entirely, I fhut the tubes, by holding them in my hands. I inftantly tofe to fo confiderabie an height, that the objects, which had juft before been the fubject of my admiration, 1 now lof figlit of. The earth foon prefented no other form to my eye than that of an even furtace: a minute afterwards it totally difappeared. I then found myfelf umior a clear fky, obforving, from a vaft elewation, the clouds moving under my feet. I imumined I was, for frme time, ftationary : at this elevation I occupied myfelf in taking notes, which had furnifted the with the ohfervations I have been relaning.

EvRop, MAC.
"At firty minutes part one o'cleck the pieces of ribhons, which I threw out from time to time (to fupply the defect of my damaged barmmeter in the obfervation of the sifing or falling direction of the globe), appeared to afcend. I inftantly thew down a part of my ballan, which I took care to crumble in pieces, that no one fhould receive any hart from its fall. In a moment I was elevated above the fcattered ribbons, and was carried fo high, that I hegan to experience great difficulty in breathing. One of the 1. tilers which 1 had in the boat, filled with atmoipherical air, burft, at this inftant, with a dumb report; it frighted on:c of the pigeons which I had tiken with me to diapatch them as couriers. The bird efcaped from under iny feat, and at firft touk her fation on the fide of the boat, and flew away when I endeavoured to catch har' ; bit, unaccuftomed to a region fo clevated, sand to for rarcfied an air, fhe could not long fupport herfelf on her wings. I followed her flight with my eye, and could perceive the laboured hard, and was unable to fly about the glote without fiapling her wings with extreme preipitation; hardy was the able to keep up to the level of my equator: As fhe wheeled round the glube, the fuldenly difappeared. Concluding fhe was gone away, I locked downwards, in order to catch a fight of her; when, like Noah"s dove, having found " no reftingplace for her fort," the returneci a few moments afterwards, aud repofed herfelf on the fide of my effel. This act of ficielity was not fufficient entirely to regain my conficence. I made the bird my prifoner, and effectually fecured her with a riblon.
"Elevated to fuci an extraorlinary height, my compafs underwent no apparent variation. As I now perceived nothing but the heavens, and was equally igncrant where I was, and whither I was going, I made no ufe of my fly, but fufiered myelf to be carried away, at the mercy of the wials, without making the leaft attempt to refint. The obfervations relative to the effential immobility of the nocule, and the apparent immobility of an ALros tat who is bontie along the current of air, convinced me, that, when he has loft fight of the earth, and has no longer any vinible points of comparion, tha compais becomes tutally ufulets; for the traseller may be carried, rapidly or flowly, by the wind, in all poffible divecions, withens any variation of the needle, and without perceiving any change in his fituation, fence he may advance, retieat, or move nhlicquely, vithout being fenfible of the tencency of the bathon during eacin of theic motims. The compars, therefore, can he no fa ther ufeful than -here we are equibed to compare tie 8.11 1 .
dises-
direction of the needle with terreftrial ohjects; and to form an idea of the way we are makiag by obferving the earth, which then appears as retiring on one file, and gives cert in data refpecting the courfe we purfue.
"At fea, the direction of the courfe is determined by the angle makle by the necule with the keel of the hip ; hat, in the exalted regions of the air, thece are no pomite determine! points, unle's one be wition view of the eath. The compafs will always want an angle of comparifor, when ain Aerostat is above the clowis.
"At fifty eight minutes part one the cold became fo fevere, that 1 coukd no longer bear it, and I found myiclf under the neceffity of making a nearer approach to the earth. I therefore opened miy valve, and I quickly defcended into a region whence it became vifible."
M. Blanchard was now at Chertfey, over which he hovered about three minutes, and turned to the S. E. giving a confiderabie elevation to his machine. He then tried feveral mancuares (the imperfect fuccefs of which he attributes to his being debarred the ufe of his wings), and opening the valie of his ma. chine in order to come wearer the earth, paffel over Woking at fifteen rninutes after two.
"I now began (fays he) to fuffer extreme thirf, without hasing any thing left to relieve it. This circumitance thould ferve as a leffon to future Agronsuses, and induce them to ballaft their machine with a few boteles, but, however, not to confider them as ballaft till they are empried.
"As the wiad, on our depaiture from Chefica, lrad carried us towards Wrindfor, and as I then kerew not the exact diftance of that royal palace from the capital, I was induced to believe that the place 1 now offerved was that town. I therefore prepared myfolf to defcend on a convenient fpot, and pay my homage to the phace honoured by his Majeity's refinince. But taking my t lefcope, and not deicrying any royal hantation, I concluded $I$ was in a raitake, and I contented myfelf with faluting the inhabitants of the place, who anivered me wid loud acclamasions. I continued my route at the fame Gl vatien.
"About forty-five minutes after ctwo, I came iof fight of Farmham. It had the appearance of beinis a confiderable place. The idea of TVindfor being eill uppermoft in my mind, I now imagined, for a fecond time, tha I was approaching it, and refolve? to make my defcent there, provided I was able to come over it. I was mot, at that: time, in a very elevated fration. I could diftisguifh, with great eade, the emizences frous
the plains and vallies. 1 proceeded ftill lower, in order to arrive within hearing of two mers whom I faw on the road. I sadreffed thens through my fpeakins-trumper, crying out, " Is that Wirdfor?" The fimple fellows, terrified at hearing a vcice in the air, and efpecially a voice ttronger than that to which they had been accultomel, after looking whence it came, no foonce perceived me, than, inftend of anfwering me, they inftantiy hurried from the fipot, and took each a differme road, with the greatelt precipitations."

Soon after this Mr. Btauchand palied over the Bifhop of Wincheiter's palace at Farmbam, in Surry.
" Various rivulets ferpentined through the environs of this building; the gardens were ornamented with a theet of water of great extent. The defire of contemplation this charming profpeet induced me to lower myfelf. It was now nine minutes after three oclock. I inftantly defcenied, and fommar that I was neariy perpendiculanly over the building, perfectly difcerning every object at the clevation of three hundred feet. I perceived many poople in the park, which was directly under me; and I particulariy nericed. fome ladies, who had fatened their handkorchrefs to their canes and waved them in thas air. I faluted them with my flag; and, after throwing down a card, on which I had haftily written a few words to thamk them, I continued my route.
"When I found myfelf at fome diftances from this noble feat, I thew out a great portion of my ballatt. In the fyace of two minutes I was durrounded by a clond, whicir foon deprived me of the profpect that had juft iefore been the fubjew of my admiation: 1 was feized with a damp cold as I was hurried through it; and another cloud, in a region tuperior to this, obrcured the lighe of the iun.
"Alone among thefe clomals, in the nilla of the moft profound filence, this fituation, which might be thought terrible, perfectIy enchanted mo. It is in a moment of extacy like this, in which the mind becomes elevated, that man may be allowed to exuis in his difeoveries. I had never before been fo proud of my exitence, nor ever experiencer moments fo delicious, as when I was meditating, from this immente height, the magnificence of the fpectacle, which, in fo waried a fhape, I had enjoyed.
". Whilft my mind was thas occupied, in my progrefs through this awful folitude, the fur, on a fuaden, ajpeared again in ail its folendour. Although clevated above the Cic ad that had deprived me of its fight, yet I de ived no advantage from its returning rays. Its hert had no effict uponme, and the cold a

Felt in this lofty region became intalerable: Then, for the fecond time in the fame voyage, 1 found my fituation muck more elevated than that to which I afcended on my firlt experiment at Paris.
" In this temperatare I continued till thirty-one mirates after three o'clock, when, opening my valve, 1 came downwards, and found mayelf fufpeaded over another manfion, which appeared to me nearly as beathciful as that which I had lately left. I falduted the inhabitants, who anfwered me with Shouts of joy. Many of them fpoke to me, and I could eafily diftinguifh the found of the words from their flouts; but, being a ftranger to the languase, I could not underfand them. This manfon was contiguous to a village over which I was then patiing.
" Apprehenfive, from the celerity of my defcent, of faviking againtt the houfe-tops, I indtantly regained my equilibrium, and continued my progrefs, veering off with an extraordinary fwiftacfs, and tilll driving along the fame current. At that elevation I paffed in a line between Alton and Sherborne, nearly at an equal diftance, juit before I came over the village where I faw the manfion already fyoken of."
Mr. B. next palfed over Winchefter ; and foon after determining to finifg his courfe, endeavoured to cloofe a proper place for his deficent. "The trees and houfes (he proceeds) appearing to fly away from under my feet, I glided, if I may fo exprefs myfelf, along the furface of the wonis, being no more than 60 feet above the trees. I traverfed, in this region, fome banches of canals and rivers, with a fwiftuets which continually waried the profpects beneath, and produced an effect extremely magnificent.
"Paffing over a forest, I perceived a woman leading a girl in her hand. Senfible that I could rot be underitood by feeaking to them, I was willing, at leaft, to afford myfelf fome amulement and relaxation; and I began to play an air on my fliageolet, which had efcaped the wreck. Ficaring the found of the inftrument, they at firt looked round them in all fides with an anxions curiofity; but lifting up their eyes, they no fooner beheld me, than, imitating the two peafants, of whom I had demanded if I was near WindGon, they tan away in a confternation which $I$ in vain endeavoured to remove by fpeaking to them : but they were fill more alarmed, and they continued their fight with great precipitation. They took fhelter among the wees, where I diferved them ftraying for fome time, t:ll 1 loft fight of them.
"After having traverfed thefe woods, I was earried over an extenfive valley. My attenfion was engaged in exploring its beautien,
when I perceived I had fo far defcended, that I was in danger of friking againft the hill which lay in my route. I iuftantly threw out fome ballaft, and regained a fufficient elevation to aroid it. As this moment my chlours, which I had placed upon the file of my vei.'.l, foll over. Vexed at this accident, I determined to recover my lofs, if poliible : bat keeping my valve too long open, whilift my attention was fixed on the fiag, which I kept following with my eye als it fell, I fuffered too great a guantity of influmable air to efcape from niy globe; and I came downwards with fuch velocity, that one of the feet whicin was faftened to my gondola was disjointed in friking againft the ground. I connoled myfeif, however, in this difafter, by the pleafure I received from recovering my flag, which I had feized in the air as I was coming duwn. The inock I received occafioned my machine to rebound feveral toifes high : a pound or two of ballaft, thrown out, impelled it upwards to the height of 200 fect; I then threw out more, and my equilibrimm was reftored.
"Apprebeading, as I have already obferved, that I was very near the fea, and having even imagmed that 1 had feveral times caught a glimpfe of it, though not fufficiently fatisfied of the reality of fuch appearances; the fog, too, increafing, and freading itfelf on all fides; I judged it prulent here to terminate my courie. In proceeding farther, I thowlikd have exprof myfelf, without any advantage, to dangers, the more imminent in proportion as I was more ignorant of their appoach, and was going on entirely at a venture.
"During this latter periol of my progrefs, I had been looking ont, as I have before remarkel, for a fpot proper for my defcent; and $I$ at length made choice of one. A fingle tree, in the midift of an open fieh, afforded me an eafy landing-place."
" 1 had juift written a letter (he continues) to a friend in London, which I faitenerl to the ribhoin that held my pigeon in captivity. The bird flew away, and, after making fome turns in the air, appeared to fly towards the capital, where indeed the arrived with my letter the fame evening. A fecond pigeon, which I let off after I had got out of my boat, has not fince made her appearaince.
"I had no fooner refted on this plain, which lay in the vicinity of Rumfey, a fmall town in Hampfluire, thau the iohabitants of that place and the neighbouring villages came about me, fhouting in the moft joyful manner; and, though a ftranger to their language, I could not mifapprehend their feelings. Thefe honeft prople laying hold of fome cords which hung from my boat, I
threw out a few handfuls of balluft, and amured them with the fight of my g!obe rifo ing above their heads. I felt a fatisfaction equal to that which they appeared to feel themelves in towing ine into their town. My prórreis thither, by the nearelt road, beins obftructel by a gateway, I was hanled in this manner, confiderably round about, over the fields, Leagthening my cord.ge, and diminithing my ballaft, I procceded, led on by my conduct:re, above the trees, the walls, and the houfes, in order to enter the town. I found the ftrects fillod wish fpectators ; the roads, likewife, were on all fides crowded; and I enjoyed, with them, the pleafure of having rendered fuch a multitude happy at So eafy a rate.
" To give my extrontimary entry all the aid of fancy, I treood creet in my car, at the elevation of the boufe-tops, bearing niy colours in my hand, with which I faluted the innumerable throng of feectators that furrounded me. This fcene, fo novel to the worthy people, who gave me fo cordial a avelome, lafted till the cloíe of the day. Wearied as I was, from having paffed the preceding night in preparations for my enterprize, and from the exertions during my vojage, yet I conid not deprive them of the gratification they fo eagerly defired; and I fuffered myfelf to be led by them, in this manner, feveral times about the town.
"While I was preparing to empty my glone, a gentleman, who fooke French, acconfed me, informing me he was juft going to London, where he hoped to arrive early the next morning, and kindiy ofrozing to ctiarge himfolf with my commands thither. I his cffer, although I had aiready difinatcied niy two winged couriers, was very atreeable to me. A pen and ink being lonought, I wote tis following note to my trend Mr. Honter, an eminent enamel-panter, of Great Marlhorough-itreet :
"Be as eafy refpecting my fate as I my" felf was on parting from you. I made a " voluntary defcent, feienty-eeght miles dif"tant frumi London, at half paft four. I "f am this moment in good heallh, in the "thern of Rumfey, and I fhall cindearomio to " foe you early to-mornow."
"Scarce!y had this poriois lefi me, when Tif: Pentun, a genticman of the neighbowhord, fering his way through the crond, ca ne and politely offered nag the accomanopariva of his bote and gardun. Ric ! a path of ry coloers; and ay contuiturs mo $=$
lowed him, holding the cordage of my machine. 1 proceeded, keeping about the height of the walls; and I alighted, in an eafy matuner, in his garden. After having drunk to the health of my hoft, my firft care was to empty my globe, a procefs whick took up double the time I had employed in filling it.
"After this operation was over, I was conducted by my kind hoot into the faloon, where the neighbouring nobility and gentry were affembled, to whom Mr. Penton did me the honour to introxiuce me. An excellent fupper was ferved up, to which, as it will eafily be imagined, I did great credit, as it was my firlt repaft that day.
" Mr. Sheldon, from the infant I had left him, bad foilowed me on hurfeback; and having informed himfeif, from place to plave, of the direction of my courfe, he air riyed at Rumley at three o'clock in the morning.
" The next morning every one was kindly officious in alfilting me to pack up my balloon, and tranfport my boat, in the moft commodious manner. I trufted I fhould have reached the capital in the courfe of the day ; but our progrefs was retarded, at every poft, by the crouds of curious people that flocked about us; and we were obliged to fleep at Baghot, a fmall town fituated 29 miles from the metropolis.
" My arrival had been minounced for S:nday; and I hoped that on the next day vie fhould have been able to have untered London in a provate manner: but I was under a mittalte. I had no foonor arrived at the Military Academy it C'elfea, than I was furoundeal by a numerous retime. My berat was taken by force from beinind the coach, where I had catuled it to be placed. Mr. Shedion and myfulf were likewife forced out of our carriages, and oblizect to feat ourfelves in the boat, and to proceed, with our flags in our hands, in the fuite of this fplendidicavalcale. A band of military mufic preceded our: car, which was followed by a great number of carviages, and a prodigious concourfe of people. In this manner did we make our entry into London; the farther defreription of which I leave to thofe who affited at the procellion, not prefuring to arrogate to myfelf the honours of this th:umph. I wifh only to triumph over enver and malignisy;-bapy; indeci, coukd I be aile to fileace thum!

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

The Soldier: An Anecdote.

" 0SIR, do you live upon fixpence aday ?" (faid the foldier, half audible, as the Bimop of ——wadded by him) "I wih I were to dine at that gentleman's table !" (faid the mutilated failor, as the Dean of ordered bim to be removed from his ftaircafe, that there inight be room for his rotund carcafe to enter)
"O poor dear little thing! (faid the foldier's wife to her child as Mr. B-and 1 rode by them) I wifh thou hadit one of thefe gentlemen's horfes to ride on."

The foldier had his knapfack upon his fhoulder-and, above it, the knapfack of his comrade, who was fick, and unable to carry it himfelf: he had, over all, a box with his wife's clothes, and a large cloak which ufed to defend ber from the rain. There he fupported witis his left hand; while, with his sight, he helped his wife on lyer journey. The day was fultry and airlefs; the fand was deep and heavy; the foldier's face was covered with fweat and duft. His wife was hanging her head, and was hardly able, with all the little affiftance lie could afford, to follow him thirough the deep fand; yet fhe
was endeavouring to lend the fame ain to a little child that followed its mother with ftill more difficulty than the followed the foldier.

When the foldier's wife had done fpeaking, he fet her down upon a fone wader the thate of a buth of furze. He tonk the child in his arms, wiped away the duif and fweat irom his face, and kiffed it.

He then pulled out a black leathern purfe, and untied the ftring that carefully clofed its mouth. Some balfpence yet remained. He looked at them, then at his wife, then at his child, as much as to fay-but who cau relate what the foldier faid to himielf? He went to a fmail houfe hard by, and returned with a bafon of milk. The eyes of the mother fparkled with joy-he prefented it to her, flue gave it to the child, and then offered it to the foldier ; but he put back her hand with a fmile that would have fweetened the bittereft draught.

At that moment, had I been a King, or a Bifhop, I would have exchanged fituations. with the Soldier.

## T H E

## LONDON REVIEW,

## A $N \quad D$

# LITERARY JOURNAL. 

Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.
The Progrefs of Refinement. A Poem. By Henry-James Pye, Eifq. Oxford, as the Clarendion Prefs. Sold by Prince, at Oxford; and Dodfley and Rivington, in London. 4 to.

MORAL fubjects were among the earlieft TVi. upon which poetry was exercifed. When writing was little practifed; when ftone or wood were the materials, and a graver the inftrument; information by writing could be little extenfively communicated. Poetry then in fome degree fuppliest its place: the philofopher clothed his precepts in verfe, and in that form the minds of his pupils retained them both more eafily and maere accurately than in prose. But with all
the improvements of wiriting and printing in later ages, the Muies have never ceafed to claim and to maintain a thare in the province of Ethics. Indeed, fearcely in any branch of poetry has greater fame been acquired. Poetry has ftill that advantage, perhaps among fome others, over profe for the purpofes of inftruction, that the form in which the feire timent is clothed being both more ftriking and lefs readily capable of alteration, the fentiment itfelf is lefs liable, in repetition or
recollection, to lofe its fpirit with the lofs or change of its drefs.

The reader will however, perhaps, a little wonder what connection thefe remarks can have with a peem of fuch a title as "The Progrefs of Refinement." Indeed, it muit be confeffed that the title has been fingularly ill choien. The term refinement applies to fo many widely differing things, that we are totally at a lofs to know what the Proorefs of Refinement may mean; and no idea that it readily excites will be any great incentive to curiofity. We have been therefore ourfelves furprifed to find a perufal of the poem, which indeed we have not engaged in till rather late, and arged by favourable accounts of ather Reviewers, fo extremely well reward the labour.

The Progress of Refinement is an eihic poem; the fubject is new, and a nobler has not been treated in verfe. Its purpofe is to trae the human mind from the earliett ages through ail the changes that the progreis and decay of atte and learning, and the political revolutions of the world, have occafioned. With a fubject fo very extenfive and complicated, the moft judicious management was neceffiary to form that fimplex duntaxat et \$num which our mafter Horace juftly requires as indifpenfible to a good poem. This difficult buhizefs bnes been executed with compiecte fuccefs; the plan and arrangement are admirably reguhar and perfocuous. Wich shis the verffication is very harmonious: the diction, free from that quint twift of poctic phrate whictir of tate has too much prevailed, is fimple, yet elegant ; spirited, yet correct. At the fame time, the general manner is fuch as may become a phitofophic poet; not indulguge will hights of fancy, but compreting the exuberance of the fubject ; fo that in fittle more than two thoufand lines is comprized a clear and connected comment on the hiitory of mankind from the beginning of things to the prefent day; replete with fuft obiervis a and moral initruction, and abounding in poetical beauties.

The Poem is divided into Three Books: The Firft is a comment on ancient hittory, beginning with man in the favage ftate; proceeding to the migration of infant art and fcience from the Eaft into Greece, carrying them in the full vigour of their adult age to Rome, and concluding with the following highly puetical and picturefque defcription of the, weitern empire in ruin :

Now, thro' th' extent of Nature's wide domain
Once more the harrid powers of darkiefs reign :
Again chactic Ignorance rears her head, Aud vor manizind her lable veil is foread,

## What fcatter'd arts furvive the gencral

 doromRetreat to wither in the cloifter's gloom: And if by chance fiom thence fome fickly beam
Shoots faintly forth a tranfitory gieam, It ferves but, like the meteor's luaid light, To add new horror to the ftades of night.

The Second Book is a comment on modern hificry, beginning with that of the nothern barbarians who overwhelmed the Roman empire. All the circumftances which have principally contributed to raife modern manners to a higher pitch of refinement than was known eitiner in Greece or ancient Rome, and eipecially thofe which have impronted the characteritiona lines by which the polified nations of the prefent day fland diftinguithed from thofe of old, are touched with a mafterly hand. Among thefo the Feudal Syftem, Chivalry, the Power of the Clurch, the Crufades, the Recovery of the Roman Law, the Migration of Greeks from Confantinople on the Turkifi Conqueft, the Invension of Printing, and the Reformation, holi the mort confinicuous places. A compendions visew is then taken of the preient ftate, firft of Europe, then of the reit of the world.
In the Firft and Second Books of the Poem the Author difplays a very extenfive acquaintance with bosils ancient and modern writers. In the Third he more particularly difcovers the knowledge of a man of the wortd, a phitofophical obferver of mankind, whofe rank and fituation in life have enabled him to fee, and whofe abilities and reading to judge of, the gevieral character which nervades thofe who, leading human affirs, contribute largely to form the character of the multituce. We fhall prefer this Boosk for quitations, both becaufe it is formed of thores more peculiarly the author's own, and becaufe his own words are here more particularly neceffary to give any idea of his manner of treating the fubject. The philanthropic reader, acquainted with ancient manners by ftudy, and with modern by converfation, will, we are perfuaded, be pleafed with the following eulogy of the prefent age :

## In Rome, while Rome's meridian power was graced

With the bright era of Auguftan tafte,
Tho' Art's frill'd votaries reacl'd their utmoft goal,
Tho' focial pleafure foothid the liberal foul, Yet ruce the joys, and coarfe the manners how,
To thofe which Eurone's moderth nations know,

Where fiveet Benevulence the exprefion warms，
Dwells on the tongue，and every accent forms：
Nor is the exterior femblance bright alone；
A fpecious veil o＇er felfith paffion thrown，
The gentle bofom real Kindnefs feels，
And o＇er the foften＇d mind Affection fteals ：
Pity and Horror watch o＇er human life＇， And Murder，trembling，drops his fatal knife． E＇en War，terrific War，has learn＇d to wear A milder garb，and features lels fevere．
The fury of the doubtuil conflict cier，
Tho＇gorg＇d with death，and red with ftream－ ing gore，
The valiant captive meets attentive cate，
And vancquifh＇d foes fraternal kindnefs thare： Fumanity，ftill meek and prompt to fave，
Heals every wound the bleedin⿱⿰㇒一乂口丿 combat gave ；
Bids the wortt horrors of the battle ceafe，
And lends Bellona half the charms of peace．
Politenefs too its niceft fkill employs，
And gives the laft fine touch to human joys； Sweetly combines with unaffeeted eafe The care to aid us and the wifh to pleafe．
Far from the pertnefs whofe capricious fit
Deens fatire freedom，and ill manners wit；
Miftakes faltidious pride for judgement chafte，
And thinks that cenfure fhows fuperior tafte ：
Far from that fulfome flattery Duinefs pays，
Who fervile adulation takes for praife，
The eye on every latent fuible draws，
And gives an infult where fhe means applaufe：
And fat，O far！from that infudious aim
Which frreens Deceit beneath Refinement＇s name，
The felfin fmale，the promife infincere，
And all the rules of Farhion＇s favorite peer：
But that fmooth poiifh，elegant and bright， Which，placing merit in the faireft light， By foft compliance ruls ill－temper veils，
And half reforms the vices it conceals．
Say，from what fource flatl keen Iaquiry trace
Thefe ftriking characters of gentler grace？
Numerous the varied fiprings，whofe powers combin＇d
Direct and regulate the dusile mind．－ Firft，that bleft fontain of ferene delight， Meek－oy＇d Religion＇s mild，unfully＇d rite， The patient volary＇s humbled breaft imbues With heavenly Charity＇s aunbrofial ciews．
In vain the infidel＇s o＇erweening pride
Affects her hailow＇d dictates to deride，
Exalts the wiftion of the aucient fchool，
And boafts of inoral Virtue＇s rigid rule：
By Chriftian Faith the perfect doctrines taught Shall mock Philofophy＇s fublimeft thought ；
In the clear beams of Trutis celeftial fine，
And fpas their Holy Teacher all divme．
Thence cven the ftubborn fcepric milduefs draws，
And feels their influence，thoo he foora their Laws．

The facred rights of human mature known， From Furone＇s climes has exil＇d Slavery flowns Who faw，of ohd，her fable wing difplay A gloomy fhade o＇er Freedom＇s brizhteft day．

The effects of that Courtery which Chivairy introduced are marked in fome moit firited lines，contrafting the behaviour of the Black Prince，after the battle of Poitiers，with tho barbarity of a Roman triumph．After the offervation that fire－arms have contributed to abate ferocity in war，follows a very fhore but very fenfible paffage on duelling；and then，by a happy tranfition，fome lines， which，for the credit of our author with our female readers，we ouglit not to omit here．
－let us turn from fiedis of death the view， And the calm fcenes of fofter peace purfue． Their placid fway the gentler $f \in x$ impart， Refine the manners，and improve the heart ； From the barih breaft each fterner thoughe remove，
And tune the yielding foul to joy and love． No barbarous jealoufy＇s misjudging care
Severely watches o＇er the imprifon＇d fair： No houfhold tyrant fixes B＂auty＇s doom， To ply the inceffiant weot and fervile loon： Nor does the mind，allur＇d by Plato＇s dreamz Verging to Folly＇s oppofite extreme，
Its boforn＇s queen in hues ethereal paim，
And deem the blooming maid the impative faiur．
Daughters of Love ！they fhine with nativo power，
And blefs the lone，and grace the focial honr： With ipotlefs truth and ardent pafion blend The enchanting miftrefoand the farthful friend； Each fonder joy that leffens gricf difpenfe， Convince the reafor，and delight the fenfe； With baflfut coynefs temper fierce detire， And lead by Virtue while to Charms they fire．

In nothing does the author difplay the philofopher and the judicious obferver of mena and mansiers more than in his obfervations upon luxury，which he affirms not to las dangerons to modern Europe as it was to an－ cient Rome；and he fupports this pofition by arguments equally new and forcible．His remarks are not lefs juft on the particular chager that now threatens Britain from the circurnfance thit wealth is become almoft the only criterion of rank；and he adds a fipinted addrefs upon the fubject to the＇an－ cient Lords of Britain＇s fair domain？＇Some admonition to the Ladies，which well de－ ferves their notice，follows；and the Poen concludes with fumming up its moral thus：

Put let not man attempt with bounded fill To fearch the depths of Heava＇s charual will ： Infpect the rolls of Fate with fevitlefs care， And read the future dom of empires there，

Enough, her eye as cool Reflection throws O'er all the fcenes thefe lengthen'd lays difclore, To mark each profpect as they move along, And draw the (e moral maxims from the fong: That tho' Refinement know, with temperate ray, To wake each bloom of merit into day, Urged to exceefs her heighten'd powers deftroy The expanding bud, and blaft each promis'djoy; As ftorms and fultry gleams o'ercome the

## flower

Rais'd by the genial fun and gentle flower : That Education, whiie her careful art
Clears from ead baneful prejudice the heart, Muft cherith inborn Glory's generous aim, The fource of rifing worth and future fame: That above ail, on each ingenuous breait Be with ftrong force this facred truthimpreft; No polifh'd Manners rival Virtue's price, No favage Ignorance difgufts like Vice.

## Anecdotes of the Author.

Mr. Pye, the author of the Poem of which we have been giving an account, is now Reprefentative in Parliament for Berkfhire ; an honour which his father, grandfather, and others of his anceftors enjoyed before him. The family has its origin from the Barons of Kilpec, in Herefordhire, and its name from Hugh Lord Kilpec, in the reign of William Rufus. The fon of Lord Hugh was called among the Welch ap Hy ; the letter $Y$ having in the Weich orthograply the power of our U ; and the name remaining to the family, became in time fhortened to Pye, as in more modern times Pugh has been formed, according to the Englifh orthography, from ap Hugh. Sir Robert Pye, Auditor of the Exchequer in the reign of James $I$. lineaily defcended from Hugh Lord Kilpec, purchafed the nrefent family eftate of Faringdon, in Berkfine. His fon, alfo Sir Robert Pye, married Mary eldeft daugiter of the great John Hampden ; anc, in the civil wars, rofe to the rank of Lieutenant-general in the Parliament's fervice. He severtheiefs was fortunate enough to make his peace at the Refteration, and preferved his Berkfine eftate ; but a large property about Pye-ftreet, in Weitminfter, having palfed into the hands of the church of Weitminfter, was never recovered. The impradence and unfortunate fate of M:. Hampdea Pye, eldeft fon of Sir Robert Pye and Mary Hanapden, has afforded the fubject of a beautiful epifode in the prefent Mr. Pye's elegant Poem, intitled 'Farington Hill.'

Mr. Pye was born in London, and was educated under a private tutor at home till he was of an age for the univerfity, when he was entered a gentleman-commoner of Mag-dalen-College in Oxfurd. He was there early diftinguifhed by his genius for poetry. Some verfes of his, among the Oxford Clam
tulatory Poems, on the Peace of 1763 , have for the very early age at which they wera written, great merit. While the more refpectable of the elder perfons of his college loved and cherifhed his talents, fome others, of a different character, found reafon not to be equally delighted with them. One, who was particularly difagreeable to the young men, had the misfortune to fall in love with a young lady then refident at Oxford; not loug after married to a young gentleman of large fortune (a gentleman-commoner of the college with Mr. Pye), and now the amiable mother of a numerous family. Mr. Pye, in revenge for fome affront to thofe of his own gorvn, ridiculed the Senior's pretenfions in the following epigram, which was circulated through the univerfity :

## O Love, tho' Virgil's lays afcribe

Refirtlefs power to thee,
Yet ftill I thought the facred tribe Of Dullnefs ever free.
Potent I deem'd her ample fhield
Her favourite fons to fave ;
Tho to thy foft dominion yield
The virtuous and the brave.

## But fince the fplendour of thy throne <br> Makes Muddinol obey,

I find myfelf compell'd to own Thy univerfal fway.
Mr. Pye, foon after he was of age, coming, by the death of his father, into poffefion of the family eftate, fettled upon it as a country gentleman, taking a commiffion in the militia, acting as a Juftice of Peace, and being zealous in all that bufinefs of the country of which, as it brings no pecuniary advantage, the extenfive refpect maturally accruing from it to a man of fenfe and integrity, is the proper and juft reward; the due execution of it indeed placing the Englikh country-gentleman among the moft ufeful and truly refpectable characters that can exift in any country. Such employments divided Mr. Pye's time with his literary purfuits, till at the late diffolution of parliament, a feafon of violent ftruggle of parties thro ${ }^{\circ}$ the kingdom, he was called by a very large majority of the gentlemen and freeholders of his county to the firft fituation that an Englifaman can hold, a fituation like which no other country knows. The honour, however, attending that fituation being by wo means of unchangeable brilliancy, but momentarily liable to receive new fplendour, or to take the fouleft tarnith from the conduct of the poffeffor, we have at prefent only to wifh fair fame to our poet from his political career. It will remain for him to take care that it thail furnifh matter only of eulogy for the future biographer and hifturian.

## Antient Metaphyfics. Volume III. [Concluded from page 370.]

HAVING thus eftablifhed the exiftence of a fate of nature, our anthor next encuires what fort of an animal Man, in that ftate, is. Here a large fied of obfervation and comparifon opens; nor is our author in his very extiaordinary fpeculations always abfurd and whimfical. But of his opinions, both fanciful and rational, we thall give, withont difcrininating che clafies to which each belongs, fome fpecimens.

The body of man, he obferves, is, fittel to his valt, capacious, and verfatile mind, being endowed with ftrength and agility, a capacity of fulfering as well is acting, and of enduring any extremity of weather, and all variety of climates ; and, on the whole, fuperior to that of all other animals, though in fome particular bodily faculties they may excel him. He is mapable of acquiring various faculties, anong which are thofe of fwimming, and walking erect. Thefe acquired faculties of body are wonderfully improved by, what is peculiarto man, a fenfe of homour. And this induces our anthor to believe that fuch a man as "Achilles might have beat, in ruming, evela an Oran Outan, of the Savage of the Pyrenees, whom nobody could lay hold of, tho' that be the exercife in which favages excel the moft, and though be is porfuadid that the great Oran Outan, of Angoia, is naturally ftronger and fwifter of foot than Achilles was, or than even the Heroes of the preceding age ; fuch as Hercules, and fuch as Tiefeus, Pirithous, and others mentioned by Neftor. But A.chilles had formed himfelf to running by great exercire ; whereas the Oran Outan never rums but for fome necelfary of life : and if this be true of running, it will hold much more of fuch exercifes as wreftling and boxing, of which the Oran Outan has no uie at all : and as to the exercife of arms, it is impolible that there could be any comparifon betwist them."

Lord Monboddo goes on to celebrate the praifes of exercife; the advantages of living in the open air, without clothes, without houles, and without the ufe of fire. He hews how men fell into the ufe of thefe pernicions things ; and proves fufficiently, that in many infances and circumitances they really are penicious. For the mifchiefs that arife from clothing, Lord Monboddo thinks there are only three remedies, and thefe but partial :
" The firft is, to wear as few clothes as may be, and these as loofe and flowing as ponlible. This, I obferve, was done by all mations in the firt ages of their civility. There are fome barturous nations, which cover only thole parts that Nature, when it begins to
be cultivated, directs us to hide. The Romans, as Aulus Gellius tells us, wore at firft only a govn, and no tunic under it. And the Lydians, as Herodotus informs us, before they were conquered by the Perfians, wore nothing but a fingle garment, till Cyrus, by the advice of Crcefus, obliged them to wear a waiftcoat, in order to make them effeminate. I fay, therefore, that, to wear many clothes, and thefe ftrait and clofe to the body, is very weakening, and fow things more deftructive to health.
" The fecond pallintive of the mifchief is, being much naked and in the open air, as the Greeks were, exercifing in that way, and making much ufe of friction and anoiating. This latt was practifed by all nations of old, barbarous and polite, and is ftill practifed by all barbarous nations, but is now univerfally difured by the nations of Europe, for what good reafon I know not: But I think I know, from my own experience, that it gives both fitrength and agility; and, if it had no other good effect, we are at leaft fo long waked, and in a natural fate, while we are anointing.
"The lait remedy for the milchief is fre-quent bathing, by which the cruft that muft neceflarily gather upon our bodies by living in. fo foul an air, is wafhed away, and nur fkin, for fome fhort time, refored to its native purity. Some vainly imagine they do this, by putting on a clean thint; but they might as well think to make a dung-hill clean, by throwing a white cloth over it. The bath I would recommend is the cold bath, which will ferve the double purpofe of cleaning and of bracing. The warm bath may be ufed fometimes, for greater cleannefs, as warm water cleanfes better than cold: But I condemn the conftant nife of it, uulefs a man were to live the life of an Athlete; for then he would need it to foften and relax that rigidity which great labour produces ; but. we, that live indolently and effeminately, need more to be braced than relaxed. The Greeks and Romans, when they exercifed every day in the Palaritra, were, I am perfuaded, the better for the conftant uie of it : But, when they became luxurious and effeminate, they were as certainly the worfe for it; for they ufed it then, not for refreflmment after toil, but for mere pleafure ; and it was then properly compared to indulgence in wine or women, according to the diftich,
Balnea, Vina, Venus confumunt corpora nofira; Sed vitam faciunt Balnea, Vina, Venus.
"But thefe, as I have obferved, are but parthal remedies ; and Nature never prompts an
animal to do any thing that requires a remedy, and much lefs a thing that will not admit of a complete remedy."

Our author next enquires into the condition of men living in a ftate of nature, with refpect to ftrength and fize of hody, health and longevity. In all thefe refpects be flews that men in former times had an infinite advantage over the prefent puny race in civilized focieties; and that they loft them in proportion as they degenerated from the flate of nature. Oin this part of his fubject our author difcovers a very intimate acquaintance with ancient as well as modern books.

Lord Monboddo goes on to enquire into the difference betwixt our animal and intellectual natures; and the changes or de. viations from the natural fate, the vices and difeares which caufe the decline and diminution of the holy in the civil ftate. We compares the mind of man, in the natural ftate, or in the firft ages of civility, with the mind of man more advanced in focial life: he takes notice of various differences among nations, families, and indi iduals; and fpeculates concerning the feveral varieties of the human fpecies.

In the laft chapter of this volume Lord Monbodilo makes an apology for infiling fo much upon the degeneracy of men in later times, and offers fome advice to the rulers of nations, particularly to thofe of Great-Britain. He recommends to their imitation the following example of the Emprefs of Rumia ; which, as it is very curions and not generally known, we thall lay before our readers.
"In this phan (for preferving and improving the nobility of her country) the Emprefs proceeds upon this fundamental maxim of the ancient political philofophy, that the citizens of a well-courtitutel commonwealth ought not to be educated as the chidren of privaie perfons, but as chiddren of the ftate, and according to public wifdom, not private julgment. This rule it was imponible to follow with refpect to all the citizens, in fo great an empire as that of Rufla; but the Emprefs has contrived to make it practicable with refpect to the children of the people of the firft rank ; and, like the leginator of Sparta, fhe has not confined her phan to the education of the mein only, but has extended it to the women. She has, therefore, erectei two great fchools or academies, one for male chidten and the other for female ; the firt containing ahout 900 males, and the other ahout 400 females. She thkes in hoth at the age of five; and keeps the males fifeen years, and the females t velve; and, during all that time, the parents fee then, but feldom, and never excent by
perminion of the Emprefs. While they are there, they are tinght every thing that may make them infeful members of the tate; the men, arts and fcie ces, the learned Languages, and the modien that are of the gre teft ufe; alfo riding, fencing, tanciug, and ail the military exercifes; and the wo meil, every thing that is proper for their fex. Tine greateft care, at the fame time, is taken of their diet, and manner of life. In Rufia, the bodies of men are rund by the jamoderate ufe of fire, and of baths excefinvely hor, by very warm clu-hing, and hy the drinking of fumituous liquors. In thefe fchools there is no ufe of firc at all in chimnies; and in their rooms, which are very large, they have only two fuves, one at each end, very moderately heated. They are not allowed the ule of the hot bith; they wear no furs, and but then clothing; and they drink nothing but water; and, for the firt two or three years, they live only on vegetabies; and, for the reft of the time, their table is very frugal and fimple. The confequence of thefe regulations is, that they are remarkably healthy, and fewer of them die in the year than of any other clafs of people in the empire of the fame number. In fhort, it appears to me that no better plan of education has been devifed fince the days of Lycurgus; and it muft make this great Princefs, who has executed it and carred it on with fo much care and attention for there fifteen years, adored by all thofe of her fubjects who have fenfe enough to know that it is impoffisle any nation can flourih, whofe nobility and gentry are not properly educated."
In conclufion Lord Monbodlo fays, " And here I finifh this volume, in which I have treated of man as an animal, or, in other words, of the natural fate of man. There are, I know, who doubt, whether this ftate ever had a real exiltence: But fuch men have not leanned rightly to diftinguifh betwixt the animal and intellectual creature; nor have they obferved that in all animals, even in fuch as are lefs compofed than man, and, indeet, in all natural things, there is a progrefs from an imperfect fate to that fate of perfection for which by nature the thing is intended. This is fo evident to me, that, from theory only, though it could not be proved by facts, I fhould believe that man was a mere animal before he was an intelligent being, and that there was a progrefs in the fpecies fuch as we are fure there is in the individual. 1 therefore hold, that whoever denies this progreffion of man, is ignoratat both of the hiftory and philofopiny of man.
" It my next volume,
"- major rerum mili,i nafcitur orito,
"1 Majus opus movio."-

I will there prefent to the reader a fcene of man, in which he fhall appear both as the nobleit ind a the moft degenerate animai upon this eath : For, as human nature is cepable of the highe't exaltation, fo is it alio of the lowert degradation, according to the common faying, that the cormption of the beft thiags is the worft. But I hope to Shew that $m: n$, even in his moft wretched ftate, is ftill the care of heaven; and in this way I truit I fhall be able

> "And jufify the waysys of God to mence",
-which to do is the defiga of this work; and in fuch fecculations I hope to live what remains of my life, and to die,--leaving to thofe, who call themfelves philofophers in theis age, their lines and figures, their menfurations and computations, and their facts of natural hiftory; for 1 fay again with Milton,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { "-" me, of thefe } \\
& \text { "Nor fill'd nor fiudious, bigber argunent } \\
& \text { "Awaits;" }
\end{aligned}
$$

-to treat firft of the nobleft animal on this earth, then of the higheft being in the univerfe. To fuch fpeculations it is $t$, be hoped that there gentlemen will at laft afcend; and that, after having demonfrated all the properties of lines and figures, computed and meafured all the motions within their obforvation, collected and arranged all the facts of natural hiftory, and examined, with the greateft accuracy and minutenefs, crery thing in the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms, they will then begin to phitofophite, and will correct thofe errors which I may have fallen into by following too fervilely, as they think, the philofophy of antient times."

The grave affertions of this writer upon the fubject of his own piety, if they are funcere, are a ftriking proof of great arrogance and felf-conceit. For fo boid, whimfical, fingular, and paradoxical a reafoner, to talk of afferting eternal providence, and juftifying the ways of God to men, is indeed attonining. Is it only, then, to fo oblique an eye, an eye that fees matters in a light different from all the reit of mankind, that providence can be afferted, and the ways of God juftified? Many readers will find marks of impiety in the eccentric writings of this man; not one, we prefume, will difcover any proofs of religious zeal.

If we confider him in the light of a fchnlar, we flall find matter of very confiderable praife, for certainly he is extremely verfant in the writings of both antient and modern times. If we view him in that of a philofopher, we find him advancing as a \$if fovery what is only an abufe of language ;
and, while he derides the modeft labours o thofe men who inveftigate the powers of nature by "lines and figures, and menfurations and computations, and facts of natural hiftory," raifing his head in expectation of a lanrel crown, for afferting that every man has four minds. He has caft his eyes over the world, and ranacked milititudes of books, not with the free and candid mind of an impartial inquirer into truth, but in order to find materials for fupporting his extravagant nofirums and prejudices. Yet, in what he has obferved concerning the deviations of men in civilized focieties from the ftate of nature, and the pernicious effects of thefe on health, ftrength, and life, he is often right and ufeful ; and, on the whole, the novelty of his pofitions tends to ftimulate inquiry into various fubjects.

## ANECDOTES of Lord MONBODDO.

HE is the fon of a gentleman of a fmall eftate in the county of Kincardine, in Scutland, but who was defcended, by the male line, from the ancient and honourable family of Sir Ro bert Burnet, of Leyes, Baronet, and by females of the noble families of Marthall, Arbuthnot, and Douglas; a daughter of which laft fanily was his great-grandmother, whofe name, and the name of her huifand, Robert Irvine, of the ancient and honourabie family of Drum, who ferved under Guftavus Adolphus as a captain of horle, are ftill upon his houre, which they built. He fpared no expence, that his fmall fortune could afford, upon the education of his fon : he kept a private tutur for him at home, then fent him to the Kiug's-College of Aberdeen, where, after he had gone through his courfes, he was at the expence of fendiug him to the univerfity of Groningen, in Holland. He ftudied the civil law : he remained there three years; and, living in a French houfe, and with Englifh gentiemen, of whom there was a confiderable number at Groningen at that time, he learned both the French and Englifh languages. When he returned to Scotland, and came to the bar of the Court of Seffion, he was taken notice of on account of his learuing by feveral learned judges who fat then upon that bench, and were fcholars as well as law'yers, and particularly by Duncan Forbes, the Prefident of the Court, who has lived and borne office in Scotland in our time. In his company he had the honour to be very much ; and after his death, he affifted in feiting on foot and carrying on a fubicription in the Faculty of Adrocates, for a ftatue which they erected to his memory. This fatue is the work of Roubillac, and is judged by the con-
$\mathrm{Mm} \mathrm{m}_{2}$
nuileurs

## THE LONDON REVIET,

noiffeurs to be the fineft tatue on this five of the Alps. Under this Prefideut and fome learned Judges that fat with him, he learned the Scotch Law ; and he has a large collection of decifions of theirs, which he thinks the moft valuable collection of the decifinus of the Court.

Then be came to be of eminence in his profeilion, he was employed in the greatert caufes, particularly in the caufe of Douglas ; perhaps the greateft private caufe, every circumftance confidered, that has becn in Europe of a great while. Of what fervice he was in that caufe to Mr . Douglas, is pretty well known. He made, while the caufe was clepending, three journies to France, and took down all the proof on the part of Mr. Durglas with fo much caudour and accuracy, that he was defired by the French lawyers, on the fide of the Duke of Hamilton, to dictate it all. The laft caufe he was employed in before he left the bar, was likewife a caufe of great importance. It was the queftion conceraing the Peerage of Sutherland, in which his knowlelge of the Scotch Anciquities was of very great ufe to the Countels.

While he was in France, and employins his leifure time in literary purfuits, he firft eonceived the defign of being an anthor: He had been long curions about the origin of the moft wonderfu! art among men, and which appears to the philofopher not the lefs wonderful for being fo common, the art of language ; and he had heard of a book giving an account of one of the rudeft languages upon earth, viz. the language of the Hurons, in North-America. This book he never could lay hold of ; but at laft difcovered it in the French King's library, and, by the courtely of the then library-keeper, Mr. Caprennier, was allowed the extraordinay privileze of carrying it home with him and keeping it for fome weeks. By this book he was carricd fo near to the origin of the ait, that he thought he could form forne fyitem of the invention and
progrefs of it ; and this produced his filft volume of the origin and progrefs of languase, printed in the year 1,72 , and a fecond edition of it in the year r 774 ; then a fecond and third volume.

But he was diverted from purfuing this woik further by the ftudy of ancient philofophy, to which the books of Mr. Harris, and particularly his Hermes, had led him. From the ftudy of the books of that philofoplyy he foon difcovered what a miferable exchnnge we had made of the philofophy of the ancients for the French philofophy, and that of Mr. David Hume ; and he was particularly hocked with the abufe that had been made of the higheft brauch of ancient philoiophy, viz. Metaphyfics, to fubvert the principles of ail religion natural and revealed, and indeed of all human knowledge. This led him to write his firf volume of Metaphyfics: but as the philofophy of Mind is fo little underftood at prefent, it was neceffary that he fhould write a fecond before he could come to his next fubject, Man, whieh he now made the fubject of a third volume, beginning with his hiftory, and firft his natural hiftory, that is, his hiftory as an animal, and then his civil hiftory. This fubject neceffarily involves a queftion highly metaphyfical, concerning the origin of evil, and which runs into theology, as it hecomes neceffary to atquit the widdom and juftice of God from being the caute of evil.

What the author propofes by his philofophical works is, to revive the ancient philofophy, which, till about the end of the century, was the only philofopny of Europe. But as ancient philofophy is a great fcience, and as the turn of this age does not appear to be much for fcience of any kind, it is not probable that our author fhould fucceed in his defign without the favour and protection of the Great ; bat the Great in this country, as it is well known, are very differently employed.

The Anticuities of England and Wales ; being a Collection of Views of the moft remarkable Ruins and ancient Buildings, accurately drawn on the Spot. To each View is added, An Hiftorical Account of its Situation, when and by whom built, with every interefting Circumfance relating thereto. Collected from the beft Authorities, by Francis Grofe, Efq. F. A. S. Vol. I. and II. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. London. S. Hooper. I $_{7} 84$.

IN our latt Review we prefented our readers with extauts from Mr. Grofe's seneral account of ancient Caftles, Monafteries, and Architecture : we now, in purfuance of our promife, thall lay before them his obfervations on Druidical Monuments ; together with fuch fpecimens of the author's defcriptions as feem particularly to merit atsention.

Druidical Monuments he treats of under the following heads : Obelifques, being large ftones or pillars fet up perpendicularly; Carnes or Carnedes; Cromlehs or Cromleiches; Kift-vaens ; Rocking-Stones ; Tolmen, or Stones of Paflage ; Rock Bafons, and Circles or Ovals.

Single Stones, our author obferves, are mobuments undoubtedly more ancient than

Bruidifm itfelf, and were placed as memorials to record different events; fuch as remarkable inftances of God's mercies ; fingular victories; boundaries, and fometimes fepulchres: various inftances occur in the old Teftament of fuch being erected by the Pi:triarchs. Such was that raifed by Jacob at Luz, afterwards by him named Bethel; fuch the pillar placed over Rachael's grave : they were likewife marks of execration, and magical talifmans.

From baving been long confidered as objects of veneration, we find they were at length, by the ignorant and fuperftitions, idolatroully worthipped; wherefore, atter the introciuction of Chriftianity, fome had croffes fet on them, which was confidered as fnatching them from the fervice of the Devil.

Vulgar fuperfition, of a later date, has led the common people to confider thefe monnments as perfons transformed into fone for the punifhment of fome crime, generally that of Sabbath-breaking. This tale, however, is not confined to fingle ftone, but is told alfo of whole circles; witnefs thofe called the Hurlersin Cornwall, and Rottorick Stones in Warwickfhire. The firt are, by the populace, fuppofed to have been men thes transformed, as a punithment for playing on the Lord's Day at a game called Horring ; the latter, a pagan King and his army.

Carnes, or Carnedes, wiere generally fituated on eminences, fo as to be vifible one from the other : they are of different fizes, fome containing at leaft an bundred cart-loads of ftones: their form is conical, a flat fone crowning the apex. On thefe fires were kindled, fays Toland, at certain times of the year, particularly on the eves of the firt of May, and the firft of November, for the parpofe of facrificing; at which time all the people having extinguifled their domeftic hearths, rekinded them from the facred fires of the Carnes.

Kift-vaens, that is, foone chefts, commonly confift of four flags or thin frones, two of which are fet up elgeways, nearly parallel ; a third, fhorter than the other two, is placed at right angles to them, thus forming the fides, and cloning the end of the cheit: the fouth, laid fat on the top, makes the lid or cover, which, on account of the inequality of its fupporters, inclines to the horizon at the clofed end. Various have been the opinions of the antiquaries conceming their ufe. Some fuppofe them to have been altars, and imagine the inclination of the covering to have been intended to facilitate the draining of tie bloud from the victim into the holy veffel deftined to receive it. Others affert that they are fepulchral monuments, and fuppoit their spinions by faying that both the fize of them,
and the materials of which they are compoied (the covers being of moor-ftone, incapable of refifting fire), plainly prove they cond not have been ufed as altars ; and further adid, that the area commonly enclofed within a Kitit-vaen is nearly equal to that occupied by a human body. Much might be oflered in defence of each of thefe opinions; yet, without frally determining the point, we fhall leave our readers to adopt which they preafe, and proceed to the

Rock Bofons, which are cavities of diferent fizes, from fir feet to a few incles diameter, cut into the furface of the rocks, for the purpofe, as is fuppofed, of collecting the dew and rain, pure as it defcended from the heavens, for the ure of ablutions and purifications prefcribed by the Drwidical religion. Of thefe bafons there are two forts: one with lips or communications between the different bafons; the other, fimple cavities Thefe latter feem to have been intended as refervoirs to preferve the dew, which the Druids deemed the sureft of all liquids, in its original purity, and was perhaps ufed to mix with their minetoe.
Some of them are fo formed as to receive the head and part of the human body. One of this kind is found on a rock called Kins Arthur's Bed, in the parifn of Northall, in Cornwall; where are alfo others called by the country people Arthun's Troughs, in which they fay he ufed to feed his dogs.
The Loggons, or Rocking-Stones, are huge ftones fo exactly poifed on a point, as to be eafily caufed to rock or vibrate if touched at a certain place. Some of thefe are artificials and others natural rocks, cleared of the circumjacent earth, and were probably uied by the Druids as inftruments of pious frand, like the ftatue of St. Rumbold, by the Monks of a monaftery in Ǩent ; which ftatue, though only the fize and figure of an infant, could not, it was pretended, be lifted by any one labouring under an unexpiated offence, that is, who had not by chas and offorings purchafed their abfolution. The figure itood on a kind of pereftal againt the wall, to whi a it was fecured by a fecret pes, which might be put in or withdawn on the other fixie. If the penitent was niggardly in this effering to the Saint, the per was applied, and the figure became immoveable even by the ftrongeft man; and, on the contrary, a liheral benefaction made it eary to be lifed by the mott delicate givl.

Though this be neither a fupertitious nor a credulons age, little difpored to give into the opinion that virtues, like entaila! eftates, defcend to pofterity; yet increaluily isfelf might have been faggered by fome late occurrences and alywoth led to furpole that St.

Rymbold's

Rumbold's power of working miracles not only once exifterl, but had been continued to the name; for though the dumb were not made to fpeak on this occafion, the moft clo. guent became fuddionly filent. The above foIution, however, of one miracle, may equally tend to remove our doubts about the other. Alms and offorings will atways, even in this degenerate age, produce miraculous effects; and though the moft zealous admirers and triends of the modern miracle-monger will not pretend to affert his claim to be canonized as a. Saint, yor his bittereft enemies cannot difown that he narrowly efcaped being (at leaft) a Matigr.

The Cromleb, or Cromlech, fays Mr . Grofe, differs fiom the Kift-Vaen in not being clofed nup at the end and fides, is alfo generally of larger dimenfions, and fometimes confits of a greater number of ftones. The term Cromleh is, he favs, derived from the Armoric word Crum, crooked, or bowing; and Leb ftone, alluding to the reverence perfons paid to them by bowing. They are, by the vilgar, called Coetne Arthur, or Arthur's Quoit ; it being a cuftom in Wales, as well as in Comwall, to afcribe all great and wonderful objects to Prince Arthur, the Hero of thofe countries.

Circles, Ovals, \&x. it is now generally agreed were temples, or places of folemn affemblies for councils, or election, and feats of juigment: they are for the moft part circular, though they occafionally differ in figure as well as dimenfions. The moft fimple were compofed of one circle. Stonehenge confifted of two circles and two ovals, refpectively concentric ; whilft that at Botquieh, near St. Juft, in Cornwall, is formed by four interfecting circles; and the great temple at Abury, in Wilthire, it is faid, defcribed the figure of a feraph or fiery Hying ferpent, reprefented by circles and sight lines. In the article of magnitude, and number of ftones, there is the greateft vasiety, fome circles being only twelve feet in diameter, and formed only of twelve thones; others, fuch as Stonehenge and Abury, contained, the firft one hundred and forty, zind the fecond fix hundred and fifty-two, and occupied many acres of ground.

The laft Druidical monument mentioned by our author is the Tolmen, or Hole of Stone. This monument is formed by a large orbicular ftone, fupported by two fmaller, betwixt which there is an aperture or paffage. "The wife made of tiem by the ancients " (fays Eorlace) we can only guefs at ; but " we have reafon to think, that when ftones "were once ritually confecrated, they attri" buted great and miraculous virtues to every " part of them, and imagined that whatever
" touclied, lay down upon, was furrounded " by, or paffed through or under thefe ftones, " acquired thereby a kind of holines, and " became more acceptable to the gods ""

There is a rock of the Tolmen kind at Bombay, in the Ealt-Indies, held in great reneration by the Gentoos: it is called The Rock of Purification ; a paffage thro' it is confidered as purifying the penitent from all fins: and fuch is its eftimation in the neighbouring countries, that tradition lays, the famous pirate, Conagee Angrid, ventured by ftealth into the Ifand on purpofe to perform that ceremony. The aperture is cefcribed as fo fmall, that a man of any corpulence cannot pollibly fqueeze through. Perhaps, fays Mr. Grofe, it may be ufed as a gage to afcertain whether the party has fufficiently reduced himfelf by fafting and other mortifications.

Having thus followet our author through his account of Drudical monuments, which finimes his Preface, we proceed to the body of the work. To each county, which he takes alphabetically, is prefixed a map, which is followed by a Thort defcription of its fize and fituation, a lift of its market-towns, and the antiquities in it moft worthy of notice. To each plate is amexed a defrription of its object, containing an hiftorical accotant of its fituation, and every interefting circumitance belonging to it. As a fpecimen, we have here given his accomat of Reading-Abbey, Berkfhire.
"This was a mitred parliamentary Abbey, and one of the moit confiderable in England, both for the magnificence of its buildings and the richnefs of its endowments. King Heury I. began to lay the foundations ano 1121, having pulled down a finall defertel numuery, by fome faid to have been founded by Elfrida, mother-in-law to King Edward called The Martyr, in expiation of the nurder of that king at Corfe Cantle. The new monaftery was completed in four years; but the church was either not confecrated till the reign of Henry 11. or elfe that ceremony was, for the fecond time, performed in the year II63, or 1164, by Archbifhop Becket, the K ing and many of the nobility being prefent : it was dedicated to the honour of the Holy Trinity, the Bleffed Virgin Mary, and St. John the Evangelift. Browne Willis, from divers good authorities and reafons, to. thefe adds St. James, making its tutelars ftand in the following order: The Holy Trinity, the Bleffed Virgin Mary, St. James, and St. John the Evangelift. It was, however, coma monly called the Abbey of St. Mary at Reading, probabiy from the extraorlinary veneration paid in thofe days to the Holy Virgin, which even exceeded that thewn to the name of Clarift, It was enedused for two
hundred monks of the Benedictine Order, altho' at the lnquintion, 50 Euw. III. there were only ore handred.
" In this Abbey was buried the body of King Fiency 1. its founder; but his heart, eyes, tongue, harins and bowels, according to Dr. Ducarel, in his Anglo-Norman Antiquities, were depofited under a handome monument before the high altar in the ancient priory church of Notre Dime da Pres, otherwife De Bonnes Nouvelles, at Ronen, fomaded anno 1060 , and deftroyed daring the fiege of Rouen in 1592.
"Here likewife was interred Adeliza, his fecond Queen; and, according to forne writers, his daughter Mani the Enywefs, mother to King Henry II. though others with more probability fix the place of her fepulchre at Bec, in Normandy. Over her tomb here, it is caid, were the following veries:

Ortu magna, viro major, fed maxima partu, Hic jacet Henrici filia, fponfa, parens.
"In this place was alfo buried, at the feet of his grandfather, William, eldeit fon of King Henry 1I.; likewife Conttance, daughter of Edmund ce Langley, Duke of York; Anne, Countefs of Warwick; a fon and daughter of Richard Earl of Cornwall ; and a great number of other perfons of rank and diftinction. King Henry I. nad atomb on which was his effigies, as appears from a record, quoted by Tanner; and probably there were many other magnificent monuments which were demolifhed or removed when the monaftery was converted into a royal manfion. but it is not likely that the hones of the perfons buried were diftribsted and thrown out, as afferted by Sandford, neither was the Abbey turnedi into a fable; for Camlen fays, "the monaftery, wherein King Henry 1. was interred, was converted into a royal feat, adjoining to which ftands a fair ftable, with noble horfes of the King's!" The demolition of thefe monuments is thus pathetically lamented:

Heu dira piacula ! primus
Neuftrius Henricus, fitus hic, inglorius urna
Nunc jacet ejectus, tumulum novus advena guxrit
Frulta; nam regi tenues invidit arenas Auri facrafames, regum metuenda fepulchris.
"Hiftory particularizes oniy two councils held here in the refectory, or rather the church : one in the reign of King John, by the Pope's legate; and the other in that of Edward 1. by Archbifhop Peckham. There is reafon, however, to believe, that divers others were held in the fane place; likewife in this monaftery a parliament was af-
fembled, ${ }_{3}$ I Hen. VI. wherein divers laws were enacted.
" This Abbey had funds for entertaining the poor and travellers of all forts; which, according to William of Malmbery, was fo well performel, that more moncy was fipent in hofpitality than expended on the monks. Yct, neverthelefs, Hugh, the eighth Abbot, having, as he fays in his grant, obferved ar improper partiality in the treatment of the rich in preference to the poor (although the fom le:, King Henry, had directed that hofpitality fhould be fhewn indifferently to all perfons', therefore fomded an hofpital near the gate of the monattery, for the reception of fuch pilgrims and poor perfons as were not admitted into the Abbey; and likewife gave to the faid hofpital the church of St. Lawrence for ever, for the maintenance of thirteen poor perfons in diet, cloatis, and other necelfaries, allowing for the keepins of thinteen more out of the ufualalns. This, in all likelihood, tho' done under the fipecions pretence of charity, was only a method taker to exclude the meaner perfons from the tahle of the Abbey, which was at that time, when inns were not fo common as at prefent, often frequented by travellers of the better fort. By this means alfo a confiderable faving would accrue to the houfe; the fare of this hofnital being, doubtlefs, fuitable to the condition of the perfons there entertained.
"An hofpital for poor lepers was alfo foundel near the church by Aucherius, the fecond Abbot: it was dedicaied to St. Mary Magdalen. Here they were comfortably maintained, and governed by divers rules and regulations admirably well calculated for preferving peace, harmony, and good order. Among them were thefe: Any one difputing, and being ordered by the mafter to hold his peace, not obeying at the third monition, was to have nothing but bread and watei that day. He who gave the lie was fubject to the fame punifment, with fome hamiliating circumftances. If, after this, he continued fullen, or did not patiently fubmit th his caftigation, it was to be repeated another day; when, if he ftill perfevered in his obftimacy, he was to lofe the beafit of the charity for forty days. A blow was immediate expulfion; and none were to goabiond, or into the lamdrefs's houfe, without a companion.
"Hugh Farringdon, the laft Abbot, refuing to deliver up his Abbey to the vifitors, was attainteci of high-treafon on fome chargo trumper up agaist him; and in the month of November, 1539 , with two of his monks, named Rugg and Onion, was hanged, drawn, and guartered, at Rcading. This happened
en the fame day on which the Abbot of Glaftonbury fuffered the like fentence, for the fimilar provocation.
"At the Diffolution, the revenues of this monaftery were valued at $19,38 \mathrm{Il}$. $145 \cdot 3 \mathrm{cl}$. oh. 9. Dugdale ; 2 I, 16 Il. 135. 9d. ob. Spreed. The Abbot had an excellent fummer retirement at Cholfey, near Wallingford, called The Abunt's Place; by whicirname it was granted to Sir Francis Englefield, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. The fite of this Abbey no:v bolougs to the Crown : the prefent lelices, for a term of years, are John Blagrave, Siq. and the reprefentatives of Hemy Vanftan, Efig.
"The Abbey-church feems to have heen a fuacions fabric, buile in the form of a crons. Some of its walls were lately remainng ; they were of rough flint, and were formenly caticl evith fquared ftone; but of this they have been fripped. There is likewife to be feen, the remander of Our Lady's chanel, and the refectory: this laft is eighty-four feet long, and forty-eight broad, and is, acconding to Willis, the room in which was held the pardiament before meationed. The cloyiters have been long totally denclifhed. About eight years ago a very confoderable guantity of the Abbey-ruias, fome of the pieces as much as two teams of horfes could dwa, compored of shavel and flints, cemented together with what the bricklayers now call grout, a flaid mortar, confiting moitly of lime, was rerooved, for General Conway's wie, to buikd a bivige in the road betwixt Wargrave and Fienler, adjoining to his park.
"The following circminfatices relative to this monaftery occur in Pryone's Hitury of faple Ufurpations: In the year I2If, the Abbot of Reading was ons of the delegates appointed by the Pope, together with Pandhiph, the legate, and the Dihnop of Winchefter, for prommlgating the excommut nication againft the Barons concerned in the oppofition to King John ; as atfo in the fucceeding year, when divers of thofe Baroms were excommunicated particularly and by name. In 39 Hen. III. the mantenance of two Jewifh converts, both women, was impofed on this houfe ; and in the fame reign, the hing attempting to borrow a large fum of money from fome of the great Abbies, among which were Weftminiter, St. Albans, Reading, and Waltham, was poraively refuled by the Abbot of Reading.
"Fuller, in his Church Hiftory, bas this aneculote of one of the Abbots, whith be filles 'A pleafant and true Stryy: King slemy VII, as he was hunting in Winems Forest, either calialy lowit, or (mise fro-
bably) wilfully lofing himfelf, futuck dowv, about dinncr-tine, to the Abley of Reading, where, difguifing himfelf (much for delight, more for difcovery to fee unfeen), he was invited to the Abbot's t.ible, and paffed for one of the King's guard; a place to which the proportion of his perfon might properly entitle him. A fr-loyne of beef was fet before him fo knighted, fays tradition, by this King Henry, on which the King laid on luftily, not difgracing one of that place fow whom he was miitaken. "Well fare thy heart (quoth the Abbot), and here in a cup of fack I remember the heaith of his Grace your malter. I would give an hundred pounds on the condition I coulle feed io heartily ou beef as you do. Alas! my weak and fyuazic fomach will hardly digeft the wing of a rabbat or chicken." The King pleafantly pledsed him, and heartily thanked him for his goox cheer ; after dinner departed as undifoovered as he came thither. Some weeks afier the Abbot was fent for by a purfuivant, brought up to London, clapt in the Tower, kepi close prifoner, fed for a fhort time with break and water ; yet not foempty his body of fool, as his mind was filled with fears, creating many fuppicions to himfelf when and how he had incurred the king's dippleafure. At lait a fir-ioyne of beef was fet bufore him, on which the Abbot fed as the farmer of his grange, and verified the proverb, That two hungry meals make tie third a glutton. In fprings King Henty out of a private lobbie, where lie had placed himfelf the invinble pectator of the Abbot's behaviour. "My Lord (guoth the King), prefontly deporit your hundred poands in gold, or clite no ging hence all the daies of your life. I have been your phyfician, to cure you of your $f_{1}$ ueazie fomach; and here, as I deferve, 1 demand my fee for the fame." The Abbot down with his duft, and glad he had efcaped fo, returned to Reading, as fomewhat lieghter in purfe, fo much more merrier in heart than when he came thence."

This account is clofed with the fuccerfion of Abbots, as given by Browne Willis in his Hiftory of Nitred Abbies. It is accompanied by two views; the one drawn 1762 , reprefenting the great gate of the Abbey, which was formerly embattled; but it being julged mineceffary, the embattiement was taken of about thurty years ago, which has confiderably hurt its arpearance. The other view, whichs was drawil in 1759 , fhews the fouth view of the remains of this magnificent Abbey, majutic eien 13: its ruins.

# For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE. 

## IMPARTIALANDCRITICALREVIEW

## MUSICAL P P BLICATIONS.

The Nokle Peafant, a Comic Opera, fet to Murie by William Shield. Price Ios. 6d. Napier.

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{F}}$FTER an attentive furvey of this Opera, we have the fatisfaction to find, that if it is not the higheft in merit of Mr. Shield's productions, it is in their higheft rank, and adds to the reputation he had before acquired. Taken in a broad view, it has much the air of novelty; and, while it preferves a characteriftic ftile, exhibits a pleafant facility of fancy, and a decent degree of fcience.

The overture, which comes firft under notice, frikes us as prettily imagined. The fubject of the firt movement, we allow, is not great, or remarkably fpirited; but it is new, pleafing, and not entirely deffitute of boldnefs: its reperition in the bafs to a new accompaniment in the upper parts is a good thought, and produces its effect. The little counterpoint, introducel at the nineteenth bar, is agreeable, but mould have been further purfued; but this is a fpecies of writing with which Mr. Shield obvioufly wants a better acquaintance. Whatever a ftudious purfuit in the theoretic branch of his profeffion may hereafter produce, at prefent fuguing and artful combinations are not amongft his compofitive powers. The idea of the thirty-fixth bar is pretty, and pleafingly returned by the bafs. The paffage alfo introduced by the bafs at the forty-fifth bar is exceedingly gond, and as well anfwered by the trehle ; and the following paffage, allottel to the baffoon folo, is happily fanciful. We are equally pleafed with its effect, as foon after repeated by the hautboy, and think the conclufion of the movement boldly imagined. The fecond movement opens in an agreeable titile, and proceeds with much tafte. The introluction of the air "How imperfect is exprefiion," by the fmall flures, is a lucky thought, and pleafed us at the theatre exceedingly: the merit of gliding into it fo frnpothly from the preceding paflages did not efcape us. The laft movement has a claracter that we very much like ; it raifes the attention, and repays it. The dialogne of the feveral inftruments, with the occafional intervention of the full band, had, we thought, a happy effect. The bugle-horn was very ascreeable, and owed no fmall degree of its fuccefs to the characteriftic ftile of its melody. Upon the whole, therefore, we confider the overture to the NoLle

Peafant as a production of much merit, and as doins honour to the pen it came from. We now proceed to our remarks on the Opera.

The firft fong, "We are archers fo ftout and fo good," fung by Mr. Bannifter, has a ftrong novelty of air, and, while it pleafes the ear, well expreffes the free and bold fpirit of $\not$ Adam Bell; and the chorus, with whicin the verfes conclude, is pretty well managed.

The Ecbo Song, "Ye rocks and caves with deep refounding voice," fung by Mrs. Bannifter and Mr. Brett, and accompanied by Meff. Fofter and Parkinfon on the fiute and baffoon, is a fuccefsful proof of the author's ftrength and fight of imagination. The Itrain is novel throughout, and the anfwers of the echo are well managed. The reply of the flute to the words "Can mimac well the fhepherd's note," and the fucceeding refpomfes of the baifonn to "Or lierdfman's hoarfer throat," and that of the little, fute to "Can chirp to ail the winged throng," diíplay much judgement. The cinange of the movement at "Can oft repeat the joily ploughboy's fong," is of happy effect; and the conclufion exlibits much tafte. One impropriety, though not cirefly in our pale of criticiim, fatikes us too forcibly not to be noticed. When the Lady fays, or rather fings, "Gentle Echo, eafe ny grief," the Echo, to make a reply of manaing as we!l as ot found, affumes a power it never pofelies before ; and anfwers, "Centle Lady, eafe your grief." Again, when the Ledy's wor's are, "Anl tell me, is my Harold lafe ?" the civil Echo, to fatisfy the Lady, tho' it feems to be only capabie of repeating what it receives, calls to itielf a new attribute, and anfwers her like an Ecbo of fenfe, by faying, "I tell you yes, your Harold's fafe."

The third fong, "The Hero conflious of his worth," fung by Mifs George, is a production of much merit, with a confiderable degree of finit: it poffenes fome well-imagined paffages. The divifions are goot, and very well adapted to the powers of the finger it was written for' the modulation, though not friking, is eafy, and the accompaniments greatly enforce the effect. They are every where in this fong fo judicions, that we farce know low to dithiguin any one part ; but if we were to particularize, it would be to take notice of them at the words "Arms, rase, and danger;" fixty-
eighith hat, where the athor calls up ftrong powers of expreffion, and fets before us the great exercions of nature.

The following fong, "Fre the beard of thiftle fails," or, The Seafons, fung by Mr. Bamiter, is, we think, pretty. The air is new, and has a caft of character that is pleafing, and well adapted to the words. The fymplony is charmingly animating, and the accompanment of the flutes at the repetition of the tune to the words "When the fwallows twit'ring fing," aptly applitd.

The fifth fong, "This world is a fair," foug by Mr. Fdwin, is conceived with much humour, and fuitained the whimficality of the words. The recitertive given to "And there we tee whirligigs, \&c." is natural, and the conclufion firited.

The following chorus, "Behold the conqu'ting Hero's meed," has fome merit of air ; but we cannot allow it any of the excellencies of a cborus. No advantage is taken of the $p, z$ is the author had to work with; no contivance difcovers itfeif. The iphit, the light and hrade neither of comtcrpoint nor imatution contribute to the effect. The harmony proceeds in a dull unvaried body of found; nor is the bafs well chofen, or the inner paits arrauged with judgement. But, as we have before obferved, Mr. Shield, tho' not ubleft with senius, is far from a man of deej, fcience ; and the maftery of countorfout and artful combinations (the very erfence of cherus-writing) is not anongth his profeflional qualifications.

The recitative, "With rapid finger firm atud deep," fipoken by Mr. Baminer, is good, and the accompaniment of the fodal barp judicions: alfo, the remainder of it, fpoken by Mils George, dues crevir to its author. The hatle ar it introduces, "Hither, imiling virgin," fung by the lart-mentioned Laly, is prettily fancied, and the fucceeding chorus tolerably conftriced.

Fion this we proceed to the confideration of the jonale of the firt $A t$, in which we fund, with fome few faults, a great deal of matit. The opening is bofd and fpirited; but we conow but remark that the paflage applied to the words "On the bofom of Peacce court the finiles of the Fair," is the farze, note for mote, with that exprefing " In a tide of goblen guincas, like Pactolut, tha' you woll," in the fong "Talk not of pour dity acres," hy Dr. Arnold, which opens the lecond Ait of Trwo to Crs. The fecmad हnovement, "While round about the jxand thite", is novel and pretty. The fol1 xring dulague is genc, and the chorus, tha' not weth at delces, is by much the beft we have yet thelicen of. The fubject is pleang. The bectio of tio bammy at the nimth and
eleventh bars have a good effect ; and the little imitation given at the words "Sportive trick and merry tale," is not bad; but, in the twelfth bar we meet with two fucceeding eigbtbs, between the bafs and Joprano, and, in the laft bar but two, the melody riles after a foventb.

The fecond Act commences with a fimple pleafing air, fung by Mrs. Bannifter. The following air, "Ah tell me why fhould filly man," fung by Mifs Brett, is molerate ; the next, " Love leads us to labyrinths of woe," fung by Mirs. Bannifter, original, pretty, and exprefive; and the humour of "When fwallows lay their eggs in fnow" is well convejed, and the tranfition from a minor tinird to a major at the line "For fay, man of Gotham," is well juedged.
" Give me the man of fimple foul," fung by Mifs George, is a fong of much merit. The firt movement is natural and pleafant ; and the fecond is well adapted to the words. The return to the firft part affifts the effect, and forms a good conclufion.

Alith Bell, fuig by Mriifs Morris, is a favourite of ours. The air is novel, pretty, and characteriftic. The fucceeding air, Lovely Woman, fung by Mir. Bannifter, pleates us exceedingly. The melody is new and expiefive, and the Da Ciapos a happy relief to the firlt part. "Sir Eglamore was a valiant Knight," fung by Mir. Edwin, has great originality of air, and much humour.

The finale of this Act, which comes next under notice, confidered generally, is very ingenious: with a few defects many beauties are mixed, that point out the band of genius. The introduction is awkward and tumatural ; hut the fifth bar prefents an exceeding pretty paftage; and the remainder of the movement polieffes a pleafing and expreflive melody; particularly the words "The ragiug flom obeys, and "Oh would I were in any cther place!" are well given. The fucceeding movemsnt is well managed throughout. The little air, "Hence, daftard, with your coward fears," is in character, and the chorus decent.

The third Act opens well. "Inur'd to wars and rade darms," fung by Mr. Bannifter, is a fong of great merit : fpisit and matial arcour are ftrongly infufed into the air, and greatly enforced by the accompatiments. "How cain my mother chile my love :" fung by Mifs Morris, is pretty, familiar, and original. The ancient glee, fung by Mr. Erett, Mr. Davies, and Mr. Bannifter, is judiciondly applied. The fucceeding air, ". Where fooching funs the thirfy earth," fing by Mi's George, is a pleningiy expref five air: its fimplicity of charatier ranks it ligh in that ciais of fougs, and does honour
to its author's judgement. "For were a man melancholy at proofs of others folly," fung by Mr. Edwin, is well hit off: the air is fmooth, and the humour of the words is happily indulged.

The glee with which the piece concludes is adapted with much judgement. Mr. Gaudry, Mr. Brett, Mr. Davies, and Mr. Baminter, were never heard together to greater advantage. The holding notes alternately falling on the word Horn, produces an excellent effect ; and the whole air well accords with the fubject matter of the fong.

Upon the whole, therefore, the mufic of the Nobls Peafant poliefies a refpectable fare of merit, and forms for its author an additional claim to public favour.

Six Sonatas for the Harpfichord or FianoForte; with an Accompaniment for a
Vioin. Compofed by R. Price. Opera Prima. Bland.

IN reviewing this firt publication of Mr. Price, we cannot gratify outielves by faying that we difcovered any ftriking marks either of genius or fcientific learning ; fome prettineffes are fcattered :bout the work, though but thinly, and thefe are more than invalidated by the deficiencies.

The furt Sonata opens awkwardy, and the fubject does not improve as it proceeds. The eleventh bar introduces a palfage eafy in its ftyle, and not unpleafing ; but the fecond bar of it prefents two confecutive eighths between the treble and bais of the harpfichord part. The idea of the nineteenth and twentieth bars, with its aufwer, is triffing and puerile; fome tolerable thoughts help to fill up the remainder of this movement, and bring us to a fecond in three-fourths, which commences fomewhat agreeably, but is not purfued with that judgement the opening merits. The ninth bar gives a paffage affected in its ftyle, and falfe in its conftruction ; and the twenty-fixth bar exhibits a diffonance which, for its fuxdennefs and ill-contrivance, equals, at leaft, any thing we can recollect. From this we proceed to a whole pase of an infipid and unmeaning fucceffion of fmall notes which the suthor terms a C.adenza Stravagante, which leads us to the laft movement, in three-eighths, whichopens with a pleafing fubject, and is, upori the whole, by much the beft part of the sonata.

The firft movement of the fecond piece is fupplied by a confufion of ideas, neither conneted with each other, nor tolerable in -themfelves; but which, however, are in fome degree compenfated by the fubject of the fucceeding movement, which opens with莗e Buffitop: we think it very pretty, and
that with fomewhat more of theoretic aildrefs in the condiuct of the whols, the movement would have been excellent.

The third piece is in parts eafy and agreeable. The firft movement comes under this defcription, and has iome beauties without any material deformities;-more than we can pronounce of the following one, Confecutive octaves badly lefigned, and others that were not defigned, are not the greatelt of its fauits, while nothing ofiens itfelf as an atonement for them.

The fourth Sonata opens aw kwardly, and, in effect, with two fuçceeding eightis; and nuthius throughout the firt movement claims our praife. The rondo which follows is fomewhat pleafing in its fubject, and the digreflions are not bak.

The opening of the fifth Sonata is eafy and pleafant: we wifh it had been purfued with as much happinefs as it begins; but want of connection, and other improprieties, forbis the continuance of our approbation. The following minuet is finooth, agreeably conceived, and forms a good conclufion.

The fixth and laft bonata pofieffes fome merit. The firlt movement is in part fpirited, and nowhere vcry bat, The minute is elegant, and the fubject of the rondo exceedingly pleafing.
Though this work is not pofitively difituac of merit, having fome touches which are rather above than below mediocrity, we lave fufficient reafon to rejoice, for Mr, Price's fake, that this is his firit public attempt; as well as to hope, that his beat, if he foould m:ike a fecond, will fupply fome part of the great fpace he has left in this for improve. ment, and that lie will be as aifinous to perfeft his endeavours as he thould be cantious to thew them to the world.

Six Grand Sonatas for the Piano-Forte or Harpfichori, with an Accompanment for a Violin. Compofed, and humbly dedicated to the Rirht Honourable Lady Earlsfort, by Plulip Cogan. Price ios. Gi. Eland.

THIS is one of thofe publications which brings a highly pleafing relief to the painful inveltigation of productions fterile of genuine merit, and which may fometimes give a warmth to the approhation of the candid critic, which, thongh noi wholly confined to the pale of fristnefs, is in a diegree rendercel exculable by the frengtio of contraft in thie fubjects. Yet, in treatning the preient article; we hope to keep the limits of real criticif: ; and according to our judgement of the at?thor's deents, we ara in lithe danger of $e=$. ceeding them.

The firf Sonata opens with firmnefs, and is purfued with fpirit. The paffage prefented to us in the thirty-feventh bar is a happy thade to the preceding lights, as alfo all thore introduced at the forty-ninth and fixty-fifth bars; by the latter of which we are led to a boid conclufion of the firft part of the movement. The fecond part commences with a pretty thought in the third of the original key, charmingly anfwered in the fourth of the key minor. The following paffiges are full of fire, and lead us through a pleafing variety of idens, judicioufly given in the different colours of piano and forte, till we arrive at the tl:ought which forms the conclufron to the firft part of the movement. In the fecord moveinent we find a pleafing rondo. The fubject is eafy, natural, and pretty, and the feveral deviations are within th: bounds of the idea they are meant to relieve.

The fecond Sonata opens with tafte, and in general exhibits much genius. We are particularly pleafed with the introduction of the minor third; and think the laft bar but one of the finft and fecond part of the finft movement happily introduced. The fecond movement is of a character original and fimple, and with many ftrokes of art exhibits real traits of fertile invention.

The third piece commences with much fpirit, proceeds with well-fancied paffages, and fets before us fome marks of fcience which do credit to their author. The piano, crefcendo, forte, and diminuendo paffages, by which we arrive at the concluding bars of the firft and fecond parts of this firft movement, are charming, and owe no fmall thare of their beauty of effect to the judicious accompaniment alloted them in the violin part. The fubject of the latter movement (a pretty and well-known country dance) is given with well-imagined variations, and produces in the whu'c a grood effect.

In the commencement of the next Sonata we have a pleafing fubject, much heightened by the embellifhment given it in its immediate repetition ; - a mancuuvre which, if well e:ecuted, feldom fails of its due force. The fucceading parts of the firft movement prefent various paffages of merit, among which we cannot but diftinguifh that introduced at the thirty-minth bat of the firft part, and its duplicage at the latter end of the fecond; the modulations in fome parts of which, particularly at its beginning, are natural and mafterly. The fucceeding rondo, whethar from defign or accident the compofer only knows, is in fome parts of its fubject too fimilar to Butori's La Cloofe, and in others to a fong of Fafice Wondcok's, in Love in a Village. The variations, however, handfomely cornpenfare
thefe objections, and, while they difplay a refpectable degree of fcience, do honour to the imaginative powers of their author:

The fifth Sonata, which opens with a Paforale, is fimple and charasteritic ; the fubject is pleafing and novel, and the whole agreeably conceived. The minuet is alio well fancied, and its variations excellent.

The fixth and laft piece prefents us with a Capricio e ad libitum, which, though not without fome paffages more wild than natural, poffeffes a confiderable portion of merit. The fuccecdung fugue is tolerable in its fub. ject, and, in general, well worked. One particular we will beg leave to fubmit to Mr. Cogan's judgement-W hether the circumftance of introducing the firft refponfe of the bafs to the fecond of its firft note which we find in the treble, would not have been better avoided, if the anfwer is to be received as the commencement of the bafs? Or if the under part in the preceding bar is to be confidered as the beginning of the bafs, would it not have been judicious to have referved the bafs for the anfwer? The jig with which the piece concludes is ingenious, and forms a pleafing relief to the fugue.

A Seventh Book of Catches, Canons, and Glees, for Three, Four, and Five Voices. Compofed by Samuel Webbe. Price ios. 6 d. Bland.

This collection confifts of five Catches, three Canons, and eight Glees, all of which are in Mr. Webbe's ufual stile, and do him infinite credit, both for his tafte and ingenuity. The Glees are eafy and pleafant, the Catches replete with mufical humour, while the Canons are full of fcientifick knowledge, with as great a Chare of melody as that fpecies of mufick is capable of.

The firtt Glee, "If Love and all the world were young," is an anfwer to that wellknown and favourite Glee, "Come iive with me, and be my love;" and, contrary to moft anfwers, parodies or fequels, iofes very little, if any thing, by its comparifon to the original ; as the firlt movement is foll of found harmony, which is applied with much addrefs? while the change of the fecond movement, which is paftoral, is managed with great art and fimplicity.

The third Glee, " Daughter fweet of voice and air," has an "echo, performed by two voices, which refponfe all through the firf movement with an excellent effect, while three other voices are performing the Glee, which is compofed with a great deal of judgement.

It would be needlefs to particularize every piece fingly which is contained in this book;
it is fufficient to fay, that they are all excellent in their kind, and we are happy that it is in our power, with truth, to affor, that Mr . Wehbe has not in the leatt diminifhed his mufical fame by this his Seventio Book of Carches, Canons, and Glees.

It is univerfally agreed, that this fpecies of vocal mufick is peculiar to this kingtom ; in confequence, it has been more cuit:vatet, and of courfe better underftood here, than in any other part of Europe. It is true that the Italians have their Catches and Clees, but they are neither fo convivial, nor for replete with humour, as ours are. This file of mufick feems to have been the favourite ftudy of our old compofers ; and Glees, \&c. full of beautiful harmony, contrivance of art, and chatte melody, written fo far back as the year 1500 , are heard even at this time with rapture and delight. Since that early period, a continual fucceffion of the moft approved mafters have, from time to time, enriched this mufical flore ; infomuch that collectiens of this fpecies of mufick are more numerous and voluminous in this kingdom, than in all the other parts of the world collectively.

To account for this prevailing tafe in our countrymen, we need only obierve, that there is hardly a city, nay even a town, in the kinglom, which has not its mufical fo-
ciety, who regularly meet at fated times, under the denomination of A Catcer Club. The mot celebrated of thefe mectings was the famous Catch-club in the days of Dr . Blow, of which Purcell and all the great mafters of that time were mombers, and for which purpofe thofe humourons Catches ard Songs, for three and four voices, were expreisly compofed. - After this, Dr. Greene preiided over a Club of that nature, held at the Devil Tavern; which was continued after him, with great care and attention, by Dr. Boyce ; and from which fiprong the prefent colebrateit and truly laudable Cach Club, eft.-blimed in the year 1762 , at thie ThatchedHoule Tavem in St. James's Sureet, by feveral of the fult perions of diftinction in this Kiogdom; who, in order to encourage and improye this national fale of compofition, give annually prize-medals of gold to thofe who fall produce the belt Catti, Canon, or Glee. Of the latter there are two fpecies, which they deem Serions and Comic. The device on the medal is, a Tr:pol, with a Lyre and Ewer, and a Cup encircled with a Chaplet, Apollo and Bicchus fitting by it, as iupporters. The Motto is, " Let's drink and let's fing togother," takea from a Canon, compofed by the late Dr. Hajes.

## For the E UROPEAN MAGAZINE.

The POLITICAL STATE of the NATION, and of EUROPE, for DECEMBER, $1784^{\circ}$

## No. X .

THIS clofing month of the year, and mid-winter periud, produces little in the political world but ipeculation and conjecture, or reafoning from what is paft to what probably may come to pafs. - The late concufion of the Cabinet, hinted at in our laft, has terminated (with very litrle alteration in the St.te) in the creation of two new Marquifes, who, we are tempted to think, were created on different grounds, and from oppofite contradiciory views and motives; perhaps, by way of compromife, and balancing between contending parties.

In the mean time, Parliament has heen fummoned to meet for the difpatch of burinefs, late in Jauuary. The Members mutt, therefore, literally fulfil the words of the fummons, and fit for the difpatch of bufinefs, and not for the purpofe of talking away the time; or they may expeift a whole fummer feffion and autumnal joined in one.

The Sale of Teas at the Eat-India Houre has fully juftified our obfervations thrown out in the two laft Magazines on that intricate fubject. The prices bave been artfully kept up; and the contending parties, in the mudt of their fquabules and difutes, agree
in this, that a great deal of unpalatable onwholefome tea has been obtruded on the Publick, and much more intended, if the Publick will fuffer iffelf to be continmally abofed and infulted by thofe whofe duty it is to ferve it faithfully. - In the prefent comteit, there feems to be combination againt combination; and, however adverfe they may appear to be to one another, they both together feem to be a double combination againf the unguaded, undefended People, apon this prineipleSi popalus vult dicipi, decipiatiar. - If the People will fuffer themfelves to be fuhingaded by an Affatic weed, let thern take the co fequence. - A month's abfinence foom thit: filly infufion, in a general waf, would bring Directors and Dalers down upon their knse, to fell their beft commodity at a moter.e.e price, with abundance of than'es to the coafumers. - Until fombthing of that fore is gone into by the Pubicic, impotition wil croud upon impofition without end.

The fons of Fackion have mate the mot rf. a letter received by the Directors of the EatIndia Company from the Goernot-general, faid to be of an alarming nature; but fince feme howeft Proprietors, warm friends of ours
country, have brought this dreadiul letter forward to publick view, they are jaw-locked, and fruck dumb. - From this fame impoytart letter, it appears that this Gieat Man has had nothing lefs to encounter with than the Court of Directors themfelves, - a proffigate Minittry, or a fuccefion of Miniters, —and a prevailing party in a late Houfe of Commons; - as wel! as enemies foreign and domeftick. - And yet, amazing to tell! -incredible to relate!-iby his fingle prowess, fkill, prudence, fipirit, and perfevering magnanimity, he has baffed all their fchemes and machinations, open hoftilities and fecret franals, and triumphed compleatly and gloriowly over all his and his country's enemies; eftrobithed the peace and tranquility of thofe extenfive regions over which his infuence has reached, on a firm, folid, and permanent baffs; with the concurrence, approbation, and applaufe, of the numerous nations, tribes, and provinces, princes, rulers, and people of Indiftan; - and fpread his fair fame to Delhi, the capital of the Great Mogue, with fuch rafulgent fillendor, as to indace that Grasid Monarcu of the Eaftern World to fend his Son and Heir-apparest, as his Ambutador Extradidinary, to court the friendibip, affifance, and protection of tivis wonderful mau, and that body of men whore Fice-gerent and Reprefentative he is !

Ireland enjoys a temporary calm, under the aminices of their fpirited Chief Governor.Long live, in health and profperity, the Duke of Culand!

The difute between the Emperor and the Dutch teens to be carried on obtinately on both fider, and botis parties feem to have more fibjects in contemplation tian they are willing to publifh; coniequently their Mediators have more bufnefs on their hands than many people are aware of. - Thofe who think the Enpperor is receling from his claims, becaufe he does not frike immediately upon the firft prownation, grievonfy miflake their man.-He does nothing rathly nor mindiciouff. - In the late rupture between him and the King of Pruffia, he exhibited an infance of calm deliberation, found policy, and confummate generalinip, rarely to be met witis in experienced old age. Lei Duchmen confider well, whether they are in a condition to cope with the man who turned the edge of the Pruilian Hero's conrage, and brought him to reafonable terms of accommodation in a very fhort time too. - They may truft to the affiftance of the

Freuch Court ; but let them take care they do not lean upon a broken faff, that will fail them in the moment of preffure. - Why do not the United States of Holland call apoos their new allies, the United States of America, for whofe friendfhip and alliance they forfeited all claim of that kind upon Great Britain, to fend them their fleets and armies to affitt them againft their powerful adiverfary ? - He will find them occafion for the empleyment of all their own forces, and their auxiliaries too!

North America itfelf appears to be in a very ditmaded and broken conlition. - Not only their andian neighbours threaten them with hottilities, dally like to break out, but the different States are at variance among themfelves, difputing territories, removing boundaries, and contefting other quefions of property! - They are not lefs divided about the quantam and mode of taxation, for the fupport of internal government, and what proportion each State fhall contribute to the fupport of their Government-general, the Congrefs; what degree of power this laft boxly thall he invefted with, or whetber it fhall be invefted with any authority at all. They are divided about what code of general laws fall govern all the United States; and ftill more how, and by whom, thefe general laws fhall be enforced. - Thefe, and many other important queftions, agitate them exceedingly. - To crown all, their boafted friends, the Frencl, and they hate one another mont cordally, although the $F$ rench goverument carries it fomewhat complaifant to the new nominal gavermment of its own creation, the Congrefs; not forgetting, how ever, to remind them of the propricty of jaying noney in time of peace, that has been borrowed in time of war, and in a feafoin of great distreís.

Such are the bleffed fruits of American Independency! O ye Northern Americans! how fatal has that chimera, that falfe light, held out by the French to you-that fliming nothing, that Ionis Fatues, called Indephameaci, been to you:- How has it led you tinrough all the paths of error and delufion, from your peaceful habitation, your fafe dwelling, under the ovarhadowing protecing wing of Britigh Government, to truft in Freach taich, friendhip, and protection ! -Generations yet unborn will lament your folly, and curte your falle policy and pafe ingratitude to your parent country.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.
DESCRIPTION of the CITY of PETERSBURGH.
[Embellifhed with an Filegant Esgraving.]

$\mathrm{S}^{7}$T. Peterforrth is fituated in lat. 59 deg. 56 min .23 f . N. and long. 30 deg. 25 min . L. fivm the mendian of Greenwich. Ititands
upon the Neva, near the Gulph of Finland, and is built partly upon fome inands in the moutio of that river, and partly upon the

Continent. Its principal divifions are as follow: r. The Adminalty Qanter. 2. The Vanti Ontof *. 3. The Fortrefs. 4. The Illand of St. Peterburgh. And 5 . The various fuburbs, called The Sububs of Livonia, ef Mufcotv, of Alexander Nevfiki, and of Wiburg.

The ground on which it now ftànds wras, at the begithing of this century, only a vaft morais occupied by a few fifhermen's huts; but no fooner had Peter the Grent wrelied Ingria from the Swedes, and extended his dominion to the finores of the Battic, than he formed the plan of building a city on this feemingly unpromifing fpot, and making it the capital of his dominions. As a prelude to this uncertaking, a fmall battery was raifed on an inland of the Neva upon the fpot now cccupied by the Acaderay of Sciences; and it was commanded by Tannli Drnitrievitch Korthmin, from whomthis part of the town is called Vaffili Oftrof, or the 1nand of Vamili. On May 16, 1703 , a fortreff was begun on another ifland in the Neva; and nowithftandiag the difficulties arifing from the marmy nature of the ground, the inexperience of the workmen, and their want of proper tools, Perry telling us (State of Ruhia, Vol. I. p. 300 ) that they "were not furnifhed with the neceifary tools, fuch as pick-ases, fpades, fhovels, wheel-barrows, pinks, and the hike," a fmall citadel, furrounded by a rampart of earth, and frengthened by fix baftions, swas fruifed in a very fhort time. Within this foutrefs a few woodea habitations were eseted. For his own immediate refidence Peter alfer ordered, in the beginning of 1703 , a fmat the to be raifed in an adjacent inand, whict he called the Ifand of St Peterburgh, and from which the metropolis takes its name. This hut is itill preferved in memory of the Sovereiga who condefcended to dwenl in it.

On May 30,1706 , Peter ordered the ramparts of earth to be demolihed, and began the foundation of the new fortrefs on the fame fant. In 17 Io, Count Gukorkin buite the fist edifice of brick; and in the folInwing year the Tzar, with sis own hands, Luid the frumbation of a houfe to be erected of the fame materials. From theie tmall beginands rofe the prefent metropolis of the Wuhan Empire; and in lefs than nine years after the firft wretched huvels were erected, tive feat of the empire was transferred from Mofcow to Peterburgh. In 1714, a maniwate was iffued that all builcings upon the Iland of St. Petermurgh and in the Adnu-
ralty Quarter, particularly thofe on the banks of the Neva, hould be built of timber and brick; that each of the nobility and principal merchants thould have a houfe at Peteriburgh; and that every large veffel naviguting to the city fhould bring thirty fooles, every fmall velfel ten, and every peafant's wasgon three, for the conftruction of tie public works. In 1716, a regular plan for the new city was approved and punlifined by Peter; but it was never put in execution? Under the Emprefs Ame the Imperial refidence was removed to the Ailmialty Quarter. The nobility foon followed the example of the Sovereign; and the Vaffili Ottrof, which, according to the original plan, was to have been the principa! part of the nesw metropolis, is at prefent, if we except fome of the public edifices, and the row of houfas fronting the Neva, the worlt part of the city.

Succeeding Sovereigns have contintied to emberilif leterfourgh, and none more than the prefent Emprefs, who may, without exasgeration, be called its Second Foundrets. However, it is cill only an immenfe outione, which, as Mr. Wraxall juftly obierves, "will require future Empreffes, and airnoft future zages to complete."

The ftreets in seneral are broad and fracious * ; and three of the principal ontes, which meet at the Admiralty and extend to the extremities of the fuburbs, are at leaft two nules in length. Moft of them are paved; but a few are ftill fufiered to renain floored with phanis. In feveral parts of the metropulic, farticularly in the Vallif Oitrof, wooden houles and habitations, fcarcely fuperior to common cottages, are blended with the public buldings ; but this motey misture is far lets common than at Mofcow, where alone can be formed any idea of an ancient Rutian city.
The hick houles are ornamented with a white fucco, which has led feveral travellers to fay that they are built with fone: " whertas (fays Mir. Coxe), unlets I am greatly miftiken, chere are only two ftone Aructures in alt Peterburgh : the one is a paface, hailding by the Emprefs upoa the banks of the Fieva, catiel The Marble Palace: it is of hewn granite, with matbie columns and ornanuevts : the ocher is the church of St . Hanc, contructed with the fame naterials, but not yet firihed.
" The manions of the nobility are, many of chem, vatt piles of builing; the are int in general upon in large and magnificent a

* Oftrof iignifies Inand.
+ Thesi are mortly as browd as Oxfurdefreet ; tho a with canais much broider.
fcale as feveral at Mofcow : they are furnifhed with great coft, and in the fame elegant ftile as at Paris or London. They are fituated chiefiy on the fouth-fide of the Neva, either in the Admiralty Quarter, or the Suburbs of Livonia and Mofeow, which are the fineft parts of the city.
"The views upon the banks of the Neva exhibit the moft grand and lively fcenes that can be beheld. That river is, in mont places, broader tha: the Thames at London; it is alro deep, rapid, and as tranfparent as cryital, and its banks are lined on each file with a 4ntinued range of handfome buildiugs. Ou the north-inde, the Fortrefs, the Academy of Sciences, and the Academy of Arts, are the moft itriking objects. On the oppofite fiule are the Imperial Palace, the Atmiralty, the manfions of many Runian nobles, and the Englifin line, fo called hecaufe (a few houfes excepted) tise whole row is occupied by Engith merchants. In the front of thefe buildi. Iss, on the fouth-fide, is the quay, which ftreeches for three miles, except where it is interrupted by the Admiralty; and the Neva, through the whole of that face, has been lately embsaked, at the expence of the Emprefis, by a wall, parapet, and pavement of hewn granite, a moft elegant and durable monument of Imperial munficence.
" Peterfourgh, though it is more compact than the other Ruflian cities, and has the houres in many fureets contiguous to each outher, yet fill bears a refemblance to the towns of the country, and is built in a ftraggling mamer. By an order lately iffued from Goverament, the city has been inclofed within a rampart 21 wertts, or 14 Englifh miles in circumference."

From an average of the births and ceaths, taken from an obfervation of feven years, Mr. Coxe reckons the number of inhabitants 126,697, or in round numbers 130,000; though Sufslick makes them fomewhat more, and obferves, that Peteriburgh is the only large town in which the birchs exceed the deatius.

From its filuation, it is fubject to immdicions, which have occafionaily threatened thie city with total fubnecrfion. Thefe fluods are chicfly occafioned by a North-Wett or South-weft wind, the firt of which drives tie waters of the Northern Ocean, during the influx of the tide, into the Baltic; and in that fea, and the Gulph of Findland, is, for the moft part, inftantaneoufly fuccealed by a S. W. Wind. - The inundation in Scptember 1777 was one of the moft violent, the river rifing to ro and a half feet above its ordinary level.

The oppofite divifions of Peteriburg, fitid-
ated on each fide of the Neva, are connected by a briige on pontoons, which, on account of the large maffes of ice driven down the river from the lake Ladoga, is uftailly removed when they firt make their appearance; and for a few days, until the river is frozen hard enough to bear carringes, there is no communication between the oppofite fides of the town.

The depth of the river feems to render it impoffible to build a ftone-bridge ; and, even if one could be conftructed, it muft neceflarily be deftroyed by the vaft fhoals of ice, which in the beginning of winter are hurried down the rapid ftream of the Neva.

However, a Rulfian peafant has, fays Mr . Coxe, projected the fublime plan of throwing a wooden brilge, of a fingle arch, acrofs the river, which, in its narroweft part, is 980 feet in breaith: And Mr. Coxe, who has feen a moded of it, $9^{8}$ feet in length, is inclined to think tiat it is not abolutely impracticable.

We fhall clofe this defcription of Peterfburgh with a fhoit account of the equeftrian ftatue of leter I. in bronze, executed by order of the pretent Emprefs. It is of a Coloffal fize, and is the work of M. Falconet. It reprefents the Monarch in the attituse of mounting a precipice, the fummit of which he has nearly attained. He appears crowned with laurel, in a loofe Afratic veft, his right hand ftretclied cout, as in the act of giving benediction to his peaple, while his left holds the reins. The horle is rearing upon his hind legs ; and his tail, which is full and flowing, fligitily touches a bronze ferpent, artfully contrived to affint in fupporting the vaft weight of the flatia in due equilibriun. The contraft between the compofed tranquillity of Peter and the fire of the horfe, is very ftriking, and the fimplicity of the inicription correfiponds to the fubimity of the defign. It is elegantly finimed in batas characters, on one fide in Latin, and on the oppofite in Ruftian.

## PETRO PRIMO

CATHARINA SECUNDA.
$158_{2}$.

## PETRONIU PERVOYU EKATHERENA VTORAIYA 1782.

The pedeftal is a momenie block of granite, the dimenfions of which, when brought to Peterlburgh, weic,

|  | Fect. | Fect, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Length at the Bafe, | , 42 Breadth | 21 |
| At the Top, | 36 Height, | 17 |
| And its weiglat | I,00 tons. |  |



## POLITICAL ANECDOTE.

I$T$ was gencrally fuppofed on the acceffion of the late King, that Sir Robert Walpole would have been turned out of his employments with dilgrace, as it was well known that both the Prince and Princefs had retained ftrong refentments againft him, on account of fome parts of his behaviour towards thim, during the rupture between the two Courts. Accordingly on the death of the old King, fome immediate proofs were given that fuch was the intention. Sir Robert was himfelf the bearer of the tidings, and arriving in the night when the Prince was a-bed, fent to defire an audience upon bulinefs of the utmoft confequence, which would admit of no delay. The Prince refufed to fee him, and ordered him to fend in his bufinefs; upon which he gave an account of the death of the late King, and faid he waited there to reccive his Majerty's commands. The Kiug ftill perfilted in refufing to fee him, and bace him fend Sir Spencer Compton to him immediately. Sir Robert now plainly faw his downtall had been predetermined, and haftened o Sir Spencer with humbleft tenders of his fervice, begging his protection, and carneftly entreating that he would fcreen him from farther perfecution. When this ftory had got abroad, the habitation of the laft Minitter became defolate, and the whole tribe of Courtiers, as ufual, crowded to the levee of the new favourite. Yet, in no long fpace of time afterwards, to the aftonifhment of
Europ, Mag. Dec, 1784.
the whole world, Sir Robert was reinftated in his poft, and appeard in as high favour as ever. Various were the conjectures of the people upon the means employed by him to fupplant his compctitor, and reiuflate himfelf in full poffelfion of his power, while the true caufe of this furprifing change remained a fecret, and was known only to a very few; nor has it yet been publicly divuiged to the world.

Soon after the acceffion of George the Firt, it is well known the Whigs divided among themfelves, and fplit into two parties in violent oppolition to each other. Sunderland, Stanlupe, and Cadogan, were the leaders of one fide ; Townhend, Walpole, Devoufhire, and the Chanceilor, of the other. It happened at that time, that the former were victorious; and the difcarded party, in refentment, paid their court at Leicetter-houfe. Walpole had thought of a particular meafure to diftrefs their upponents, which he communicated to the heads of his party: It was approved of, and fome of them thought that the Prince fhould be let into it; but Walpole would by no means agree to this, and, in his ufual coarfe way, faid, that the Prince would communicate it to his wife, and that fat a d bitch would divulge the fecret. By fome means or other the Princefs was informed of this: and it is to be fuppofed that the imprefion which fo grois an affront had made on the mind of a woman, and a wuman of her rank too, was aot eafily to be crated. "M Manet
al:s mente rchofum," \&c. After the necefiary bunefs upon the new acceftion had been frithed, the affuir of the Queen's fettlement, in cafe fhe fhould outiive the King, came on the carpet. Her Majetly expected that it fhould be at the rate of $100,00 \mathrm{cl}$. a year ; but Sir Spencer Compton would not agree to this, and thought 60,0001 . an ample provition, and as much as could be propoled with any profpect of fuccefs. While this difpute fablited, Sir Robert Walpole found means to acquaint the Queen privatcly by one of his conifidents, that if he were Minifter, he would undertake to lecure to her th fettlement fhe demanded; upon which the Queen fent bim back this remarkable antwer: "Gotell Sir Robert, that the fat a-_ d bitch has forgiven him." He was accordingly, foon atier, by the well-known afcendency which the Queen had over the King, declared firt Minifter; and Sir Spencer Co ipton removed to the Ipper Houle, with the title of Earl of Wilmington.

## PRINCELY GRATITUDE.

FREDLRICK WILLIAM, the late King of Pruffia, was fully detcrmined to put to drath his fon, the prelent King, for endeavouring to elcape from his tyrany to England or France. The Emperer of Germany, Charles the VIth, infited that the Prince Royal of Pruflia, as a Prince of the Empire could not fuffer full condemnation but in a general Diet.

He fent the Count de Seckendorf, one of his Generals, to the Coun of Berlin, to remonflate onthe impropricty of the King's iutention ; the Count declared afterwards, that it was with the greateft difficuly he prevailed on Frederick William not to bebead his own fon.

One would imagine that this behaviour of Seckendiorf would nave endeared him to his prefent Majelty of Prullia: But Kings have, it feems, a peculiar way of thinking, and different from the reit of mankind. When Mecderick wrote his Memoirs of Brandenburgh, in the Hiltory of his Father he drew a molt hideous picture of this Gentleman, to whom he had been fo indebted for the peefervation of his life. Who would not, fays Voltaite, afier this, ferve Princes, and prevent tyrants from cutting off their heads?

## ANECDOTE of Monf. BOUGAINVILLE.

THIS celebrated navigator, after being made prifoner at the reduction of Quebec in 1759 , embarked for Europe on board a tranfport, commanded by one Chriftie, a seotchman. It happened, that a few days after the failed the veffel was wrecked upan a defirt part of the coalt of Nova Scotia, and though the whule crew got fafely on fhore, a fradl quantity only of provifions could be preferved. In the counfe of their
journey back to Quebeck being reduced to the lad neecfity, when their tlock of provifions was expended, of cafting lots who thould be put to death, Captain Chriftie, with a power of eloquence which would have given reputation to the greateft orator, perfuaded his familhed comrades to excule Mouf. Bougaizville from drawing at all : "For (added he) thould the fatal lot fall upon him, nothing we fhall be able to fay will convince his countrymen but that we have murdered him." He was accordingly excufed thrce feveral times; for fo often wer they obliged, for the fake of fubliftence, 4 have recourfe to this dreadrul expedient.

FEW are the abfurdities that can be faid to be fingular. Even Ruffeil's funeral has its parallel. It is to be found in the Univerfal Spectstor and Weekly Journal of May 12, 1733. The following is an exack copy from the original.

Whittle fer, May 7.
" Laft night was buried here Mr. John Underwood, of Naffiegton: he was brought to the grave at five, and as foon as the burial fervice was over, an arch was turned over the coffin, in which was placed over his breaft a fmall picce of white marble, with this infcription:

Noin ontuis mariar, F. Undercuogd, 1733. When the grave wa s filled up, and the turf laid down, the fix geatlemen who followed hin to the grave fung the lan Stauza of the 2oti Ode of the ad Book of Horace. Every thing was done according to his defire; no bell was tolled - no one was invited, but the fix gentlemen; and no relation followed his corple ; the coffin was painted green, according to his direction, and he was laid in it with all bis clothes on. Under his head was placed Sanadon's Horsce; at his feet Benley's Miton ; in his right hand a fmall Greek Teltament, with this infription
 ——In his left hand a little edition of Horace, with this infcription - Mufis Amicus, F. U.; and Bentley's Horace was placed under his podex."
After the ceremony was over, they went back to his houfe, where his fifter had provined a very handfome fapper. The cloth being taken away, the Gentlemen fung the $3^{\text {fit }}$ Ode of the 1 it Book of Horace, drank a chearful glafs, and went home about eight.

He left near fix thoufand pounds to his fifter, upon condition of her oblerving this his Will : he ordered her to give each of the gentlemen ten guineas, and defired that they would not come in black clothes. Then followed a direction for his burial, as abave ; and the W:ill ends thus: "Which done, 4 I would have them take a chearful glafs,
«s and think no more of John Under"s wood."

A CLOWN (fays Lord Shaftefbury) once took a fancy to bear the Latin difputes of Dotors at an Univerfity. He was afked what ple fure he could take in viewing fuch combatants when he could never know fo much as which of the parties had the better. "For that matter (replied the Clown), I a'n't lucin a fool neither, but I can fee who's the firf that puts t'other in a paffion." Nature hericif dictated this leffon to the Clown, that he who had the better of the argument wouid be cafy and well humoured; but he who was unable to !upport his caufe by reafon, would naturally lofe his temper and grow violert.

THE following Infcription is to be placed on the fone erected by William Baker, Efq. in Hertfordhhire, in honour and commemoration of Lunardi, where he finally deficenced :

Let Pofterity know,
And knowing be attonilhed! That,
On the 15 th day of September, 1784 , VINCENT LUNARDI, Of
Lucca in Tufcany, The Firft Aerial Traveller in Britain, Mounting from the Artillery Ground In London,
And traverfing the Regions of the Air For two Hours and fifteen Minutes, Int this Spot
Revifited the Earth.
On this rude Monument
For Ages be recorded
That wonderous enterprize, fuctefsfully atchieved
By the powers of Chymifry, And the fortitude of Man;
That improvement in Science, Which
The Great Author of all Knowledge, Parrotiling by his Providence The Inventions of Mankind, Hath graciouly permitted,

To their Bencfit Aud
His own Eternal Glory.

## BONMOT of LOUISXV.

IT is cangerous to have a quarrel with a wit. On the death of Cardinal Fleury, the Royal Academicians wifhed that Voltaire might fueceed him as a Member of that Society. The ancient Bifhop of Mirepoíx oppofed Voltaire, under a pretence that it would be an offence to God, hould a profane perfon, like him, fucceed a Cardinal.

Mirepoix was a dull bigot, and Voitaire took all opportmities to lang! at his abfurdities. The Bifhop ufually figned his ?atters, Anc. Eveque, \&c. Voltaij: always read Ane, or Afs, for ancien, or ancicht and this joke paffed from Paris to his Correfpondents in the Courts abroad. Mirepoix foon heard of his nickname, and complained bitterly to the King, that he was langh dat for a fool in forign Courts. "rih! (faird Louis) that's a maticr quite fettled, and you nuft let it pafs, my Lord."

## ANECDOTE of Doctor YOUNG.

THE Doctor walking in his garden af Welwyn, in company with two Ladics, (one of whom he afterwards manied) the fervant came to tell him a Gentlimana of ifhed to fpeak with him. "Tell him, fays the Doctor, I am too happily enceged to change my fituation." The Ladies ininted upon it that he fhould go, as his vifitor was a man of rank, his patron, his friend; and, as perfuation had no cffect, one took him by the right arm, the oiber by the left, and led him to the garden-gate; when finding re-fiftance was vain, he bowed, laid his hand upon his heart, and in that expreflive manner for which he was fo remarkable, fpoke, the Eollowing lines:
Thus Adam look'd when from the garden driven,
And thus dilputed orders fent from Heaven ; Iike him I go, but yet to go am luth; Like him I go, for Angels drove us both.
Hard was his fate, but mine Atill more unkind:
His Eve went with him, but mine ftays behind.

## The laf Scene of The FAIR PENITENT.

WHEN about thirty years fince George Alexander Stevens was a firt Actor in the Norwich Company, he performed the part of Horatio in the Fair Penitent.-The Talifta was a Mrs. B-, who hard been loing the celcbrated heroine in Tragedics, and the Fine L, ady in high life in Comedies. Mrs. B. in her decline, facrificed ton often to the intoxicating god. In proportion as the attion of the Play advanced towards a conclufion, by endeavouring to raife her fpirits with a chearful glafs, the became totally unfit to repefent the character. In her lint Scene of Califta, it was fo long before the died, that (ieorge, after giving her feveral gentle hints, cried out, "Why don't you die, you b ?" She retorted, as loud as fhe could, "You robbed the Briftol mail, you dog!" This fpirited dialogue fo diverted the audience, that much and loud clapping enfued. The Manager feeing no end of this merry bufinefs, dropt the curtain and put an end to the tumult.

## A N E C D O T E.

THE Rev. Mr. Whifton, fo well known in the literary world for his writiags, being onc day in difcourfe with the late Lord Chicf Juttice King, who was brought up at Exeter a rigid Difienter, a dehate arofe about figning articles which men do not believe, for the fake of preferment; wilich the Chief Jultice openly juftfied, "becaufe," faid he, "we mult not lofe our ufefuinefs for fcruples." Mr. Whifton, who was quite of an oppofite opinion, afked his Lordfhip, "If in their Courts they allowed of fuch prevarication?" He anfwered, "they did not." "Then," faid Mr. Whillon, " fuppofe God Almighty fhould be as juft in the next world as my Lord Chief Juftice is in this, where are we then?"

SOME Gentlemen lately on a vifit to the 1 akes of Cumberland and Weftmoreland, give the following defcription of a moft curious water-fall, called Scale Force, in the parifh of Lowfwater Church, and near a mile from Crummock Lake. The approach to it is a moft curious chafm, between perpendicular rocks from 30 to 50 yards high on each fide, and from 8 to 10 yards apart. At the diftance of about $5^{0}$ yards up this chafm is a fall of water, 162 feet perpendicular, which appears an entire white theet of water from top to bottom, and is perhaps the moft curious and beautiful cataract in the three kingdoms.

IINES written on the SIG N of the GLOBE at NEWTON, in the Road to BRISTOL.
kNOW, weary Pigrim—hou'd thy wants call here,
This little world affords-but common fare;
Tafe wish content-not glutton out the day, Short be thy foote, -for thort mult be thy fay.
The World of Promife waits thy journey's end,
To make thy feaft-there bid thy footfeps bend;
Secure thy evening ref- fhake off thy duf, And, in eternal weckome, live-on truf.

Viator. $1 ; 80$.

## INSTANCE of a moft illuftrious ACT of

 JUSTICE.THE celebrated Charles Anthony Dumat, author of a voluminous Treatife on the C vil Law, was promoted to the office of a Judge of the Provincial Court of Clermont, in the territory of Auvergne, in the South of France, in which he prefided, with the public applaule, for twenty-four ycars. One day, a poor widow brotght an action of procels agaimit the Baion de Natrac, her
landlord, for turning her out of poffefion of a mill, which was her whole dependance. Mr. Domat heard the caufe, and finding by the clearelt evidence, that fhe had ignorantly broke a covenant in the leafe which gave a power of re-entry, he recommended mercy to the Baron, for a poor honelt tenant, who had not wilfully tranfgreffed, or done him any material injupy. But Nairac being inexorable, the Judge pronounced a fentence of expulfion from the farm, with the damages mentioned in the leafe, and the cofts of the fuit. In delivering his confeience, Mr. Domat wiped his eyes, from which tears of compatfion began plenrifully to flow. When an order of feizure both of perfon and effects was decreed, the poor widow exclaimed " $O$, juft and righteous God! be thou a father to the widow and her helplefs orphans!" and immediately fainted. The compafionate Judge affitted in raifing the mifcrable woman, and after enquiring into her character, number of children, and other circumfances, generoufly prefented her with 100 Louis d'ors, the amount of her damages and cofts, which he prevailed with the Baron to accept as full recompence, and the widow again entered on her farm. "O ! my Lord (faid the poor woman), when will you demand payment, that I may lay up for that purpofe?" "When my confcience (replied Domat) thall tell me I have done an improper act."

## E P I G R A M.

NATURE afigns to every part a flage, Love for our youth, ambition for our age; But wretched Man, perverting her decrees, When yount would govern, and when old would pieafe.

EPIGRAM on the Quondam Duchefs of $\mathrm{K}-\mathrm{N}$, faid to be written by Dr. $\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{s}$, one of the Refidentiaries of St . Paul's.
Who is Jnc?

A WIFE, whe to her hufband ne'er laid claim ;
A mother, who her children ne'er durft name.
Is this a wonder? More yet may be faid: This wife-this mother-ftill remains a maid.

## RESTITUTION.

Addreffed to a young Lady who had taken a Book from the Autior's Room.
WHILE you, fair Harriet, feal my books, And fuch-like trifles take;
At thefts like thefe I fmile, though you
No reflitution make.

Sut fince you've robb'd me of my beart, All hopes of peace are flown.
Let pity, therefore, make you juit, And give me back your own.

## The $T$ A X E S.

SHOULD foreigners, faring at Englifh taxation,
Afk why we ftill reckon ourfelves a free nation,
We'll tell them, we pay for the light of the fun;
For a horfe with a faddle-to trot or to $>$ run;
For writing our name ;-for the flafh of a gun ;
For the flame of a candle, to cheer the dark night;
For the hole in the houfe, if it let in the light;
For births, weddings, and deaths; for our felling and buying ;
Though fome think tis hard to paythreepence for dying ;
And fome poor folks cry out, Thefe are Pharaoh-like tricks,
To take fuch unmerciful tale of our bricks !
How great in fimancing our Statefmen have been,
From our ribbands, our fhoes, and our hats may be feen;
On this fide and that, in the air, on the ground,
By act upon act now fo firmly we're bound,
One would think there's not room one new impolt to put,
From the crown of the head to the fole of the foot.
Like Job thus John Bull his condition deplores,
Very patient indced, and all cover'd with fores.

On M ODERN DRESS.
LMILIA knows her charms fo well, She's not contented to excel The fair alone ; for having flain, With female graces, every fwain,

Refolv'd to change her woman's clothes, She now as much outhines the beaux ; In hat and feather acts their part, And captivates each woman's heart.
$\mathrm{N}-\ldots \mathrm{N}$, be wife, don't try to yex us : In changing fex you'll but perplex us; For whilit you would excel in either, You may, perhaps, be thought of neither: And, faith, if once they fhould furpect yous, Both fexes will, alas! neglect you.

AMONG other tyrannical acts of the Whigs, in the firt Parliament of George I. fuch Members of the Houle of Commons as had voted for an Addrefs in favour of Sir Conftantine Phipps, were ordered to beg pardon of the Houle. This order was generally complied with. Three who refufed were taken into cullody of the Scrjeant at Arms: Sir Peirce Butler, Mr. Matthew Forde, and Mr. Robert Cope. Swift, vifiting Cope one day, found Povey the Serjeant at Arns, who was a perfect ftranger to Swift's perfon, fitting with him. After fome converfation, Swift afked Cope whether he did not intend to go out that morning, as it was a fine day. Cope faid, he could not ftir out, he was confined by, the Parliament, and was then in cultody of the Serjeant at Arms. Swift, with an air of perfect ignorance and fimplicity, enquired the meaning of that, as if he had ncver heard of a Serjeant at Arms, or of any fuch power in the Parliament; and foon after took his leave. When he was gone, Fovey faid, it would be well for the Church and the kingdom, if the Clergy minded flate affairs as little as that honeft Genileman, who, he durfl fay, was a good parifh minifter, refiding at his living, and minding his own affairs, without troubling his head abour thofe of the public. Pray what is his name? Swift. Is lie any relation of the Dean of St. Patrick's? The veryman, fays Cope. The veryman! replied Povey; damn him. he has bit me; and left the room in fome confufion.

To the PHILOLOGICALSOCIETY of LONDON.

## Gmithemen,

$\dagger$HE account given in your laft Magazine, ( $\mathrm{p} \cdot 3^{811 \text { ) of the extrao rdinary difco- }}$ very made in Paris, to which they have given the name of Magnetifine Animale, has been generally looked upon as a merc fable ; and, inderd, well it might, though it was faid that the Duke de Chartres had experienced the effect of it. However, this much is certainly true, that M firs. Dillon and Mefiner, two reputable Gen lemen of the faculty, who were the difcoverers of this
art, were applied to by Mr. S Englifh Gentleman well known, and who was in fize almolt equal to the late Mr. Bright) to reduce his bulk, which they undertooik to effect and did fo, without any internal medicine, or, to his know ledge, any other application but that of chafing and touching his body in different parts with their hands, whicis they continued to do till he was reduced to the common fize, and without any illnefs. Mr. S——, how-
ever, did not long furvive this experiment; but his fon and daughter, who fuffered under fome cironic complaints, were both perfectly cured by them.

Meffrs. Dillon and Mefmer propofed making this fecret public for a thoufand Louis d'ors; but the Doctors of the Sarbonne have very wifely repretented the fatal confequences of a publication of fuch a difcovery to the King, who has forbad it, as they profefs to be able to deprive any perfon, without even touching them, of all the animal functions for a certain time, and did fo by two Ladics, who provoked them to it, by defying their powers! Nay, they even pretend to extend their influence to perfons on the oppofite fide of a river.
Thofe who have feen the elcetrical cel (which I have often) give fuch an electrical fhock to a fmall fifh in the fame tub, when it came within a certain dittance of the ecl,
but without touching it, may have had proof pofitive that the ecl can do it ; and therefore, firange as it may appear, it is not impoffible but the fame power may be found out by man, efpecially in this age of new difcoveries, when wooden dolls can fpeak, and automatons can be made to play well at a game which requires a ftretch of the human faculties to periorm it but indifferently!
But on thefe matters I fhall leave your Readers to make their own comments, affirming: bowever, that what relates to Mr. $\mathrm{S}-$ is tir Clly true: A Lady of fallion now in Lundon, who accompanied that Gentleman and his family to Paris, was an cye-witnel's to the wiole. It is faid Dr, Franklin is acquainted with this occult art, and highly difapproves of its being made public.

Yours, \&ic. A WANDERER.

## RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES ufed among the WELSH in FORMER TIMES,

## [From Mr. Pennant's New Tour into W'ales.]

ISHALL here bring into one point of view the feveral religious cultoms ufed among us in former times; which have been gratually dropped, as the age grew enlightened. Several were local, feveral exzended through the whole country : perhaps forme which were expreflive of their hatred of vice, or which had a charitable cud, might as well have been retained, notwiththanding the fmack of folly that was of ten to be perccived in them.
In church, at the na:ne of the Devil, an univerfal fpiting feized the congregation, as if in contempt of that evil fpirit ; and whenever Judas was mentioned, thicy caprelled their abhorrence of hima by fuiting their breatts.

If there was a Eynnon Vair, the well of our Lady, or any other faint, the water for baptifm was always brought from thence; and after the ceremony was over, old women were very fond of wathing their eyes in the water of the font.

Previous to a funcral, it was cuftomary, when the corpfe was brought out of the houfe and laid upon the bier, for the next of kin, were it widow, mother, fifter, or daughter (for it mult be a female) to give, over the $c$ fin, a quantity of white loaves in a great d fh, and fometimes a checfe, with a plice of money fluck in it, to certain poor perfons. After that, they prefented, in the fame manner, a cup of water, and required the perfon to drink a little of it immediate1y. When that was done, all prefent kneeled down; and the Minitter, if prefent, faid the Lord's Prayer: after which, they proceeded with the corple; and at every crofsway, between the houfe and the church, they laid dowa the bicr, knelt, and again
repeated the Lord's Prayer; and did the fame when they fi:lt entered the churchyard. It was alfo cuftomary, in many place, to fing pfalins th the way; by which the ftillnef's of rural lite wass often broken into in a manner finely productive of religious refiections.

To this hour, the bier is carried by the next of kin; a cuftom confidered as the higheft refpect that filial piety can pay to the deceafed. This was an ufage frequent among the Romans of high rank; and it was thought a great continuance of the good fortune which had attended Metelius Macedonicus through his whole days, that when hc had, in the fulnels of years, paffed out of life by a gantle cecay, amidft the kiffes and embraces of lis neareit connections, he was carried the funeral pile on the fhoulders of his four fons; and los me add, that each of them had eryoyed the greatelt offices of the Commonwealih.

Among the Welfh it was reckoned fortunate for the deceafed, if it fhould rain while they were carrying him to the church, that his bier might be wet with the dew of heaven.

In fome places it was cuftomary for the friends of the dead to kneel, and fay the Lord's Prayer over the grave, for feveral Sundays after the interment; and then to drefs the grave with flowers.

## Manibus data lilia plenis ;

Furpureos Jpargam flores ; animamque nefotis His fultem accumulem donis, it fungar inani Munere.
Bring fragrant flowers, the faireft lilics bring,
With all the purple beauties of the Spring.
Thete

Thefe gifis at leaf, thefe bonours I'll beflow
On the dear youth, to pleafe his fhade below.

## Warton.

It is fill ufual to flick, on the eve of St. John the Baptift, over the doors, fprigs of St. John's Wort, or in lieu of it the common Mug-wort. The intent was to purify the houfe from evil fpirits; in the fame manner as the Druids were wont to do with Vervain, which fill bears with the Wellh the fignificant title of Cas gan Gythral, or the Demon's Averfion.

Upon Chrittmas-day, about three o'clock in the morning, moft of the parifhioners affembled in church, and, after prayers and a fermon, continued there finging pfalms and hymus with great devotion till broad day; and if, through age or infirmity, any were difabled from attending, they never failed having prayers at home, and carrols on our Saviour's nativity. The former part of the cultom is till preferved; but too *ften perverted into intemperance. This
act of devotion is called Plygan, or the Crowing of the Cock. It has been a general belief among the fuperftitious, that infantly,
at his warning,
Whether in fca or fire, in earth, or air, Ti' extravagant and erring fpirit hies To his confine.
But during the holy feafon, the cock was fuppofed to exert his power throughout the night ; from which, undoubtedly, originated the Welfh word Mlygan, as applied to this cuffom. Accordingly, Shakefpeare finely defcribes this old opinion :
Some fay, that ever 'rainlt that feafor comes Wherein our Saviour's birth is cal brated, The bird of dawning fingeth all nig tong : And then they fay, no firit: walks abroad: The nights are wholefome : then no planets Itrike;
No fairy takes; no witch hath power to charm,
So hallow'd and fo gracious is the time:

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

## DRURY LANE.

THURSDAY evening, December 2, a new Tragedy, called The Carmelite, was performed the firft time on this Theatre.

A Norman Baron, called Hildebrand, on a voyage to England to anfwer the charge of the muider of St. Valori, is fhipwrecked on the Ifle of Wight, and faved by Montgemery, the fon of St. Valori, brought upfirt as a fhepherd, and afterwards as Page to his mother; and hofptably received at the cafte where the widow had for twenty years mourned her lolt Lord. St. Valori, though left by Hildebrand for dead in the attack made on him, had furvived his wounds, but had been carried into captivity. He returned to Normandy, in the difguife of a Carmelite, juft as Hildebrand was fetting out for England to anfwer the challenge of Mintgomery for the murder of St. Valori. He goes in his train ; and at the retirement of the fuppofed widow is recognized by an old fervant, and difturbed at the attachment of his wife to Montgomery, whom he knows not to be his fon. This jcalouly gives occalion to fome buttle, and fome interefting dialogue; too much, perhaps, in the manner of Mr. Home's Douglas ; but it does not terminate fo tragically, or fo naturally. For Hildebrand is difpofed of inthe fourth Act, in confequence of his bruifes and wounds, and of a refolution diftated by remorle at the appearance and conduct of the Lady of St. Valori. The jealouly, however, is carried over to the fifth Act, when a difcovery of the real lituation of the partics gives the whole a happy cenclugion.

We give our opinion of theatrical product tions in a difcouraging period, when the funple majefty of the ancients is alinof unknown to the ftage ; when liboured and unnatural conceits, in evcry fpecics of writing, are applauded as the utmoft efforts of genius; and when affected brilliancy of wit, and a forced fprightlinefs, are ceemed the great requifites of dramatic compofition.

Though we greally elteem lome of Mr. Cumberland's productions, and in particular fome characters in the Wett-Indian, yet. his genius feems to want that vigour and manly majefty neceffary to produce a good Tragedy. The Carmelite has marks of invention; pathetic and Ariking paffages; and happy turns of expreflion. It has alfo faults; but the Play was well received; its general tendency is good; and we wiil not cnumerate them. We will only obferve, that there is not any dramatic water in connexion with the Englifh Managers, who has talents to produce happy furprifes without apparent concrivance; to carry a paffion Ekillully thro its gradations to its height; to arrive happily at the end by always moving from it, as Ithaca feemed to fly Ulyffes; to unite the acts and fcenes; and to erect by infenfible degrees a ftriking edifice, of which the leaft merit thall be cxactncfs of propor. tion.

The whole Play was well performed. Mr. Palmer, is fitie of our inclinations, deternincd to recoucile us to him in Tragedy. He performad the part of Hildebrand in an excellent manner. Mr. Kemhle alro deferves praife in Montgomery; as Mr. Aikin does in every thing he under-
takes. Mrs. Siddons exerted herfelf greatly, but gave no new fecimens of her art. The moft interefting fitations of the Play are fimilar to thofe in Ifabella and Douglas, where fhe has alrcady been feen; and the is too guarded and methodical in her manner of performance to colour the fame fubject in different ltyles.

$$
P R O L O G U E
$$

To the New Tragedr of
The C A R MELITE. Written by the AUTHOR. Spoken by Mr. PALMER.
OLD Drury's dock prepares a launch this night,
New from the keel, (fair fpeed The Carmelite !)
True Britiih-built, and from the Tragic flip; She moints great guns - tho' not a firtz-rate faip.
A gallant Knight commands, of ancient fame
And Norman hlond, St. Valori his name :
On his main-top the Chriftian Crofs he bears,
From Holy Land he comes, and Pagan wars:
Twenty long years his lady mourns him dead,
And bathes with faithful tears a widow'd bed;
Our feene prefents him hip-wreck'd on her coalt -
No fign, we hope, our venture will be loft.
Yet bold the Bard, to mount Ambition's wave,
And launch his wit upon a watery grave ;
Sharp critic rocks beneath hinn lie in wait,
And envious quickfands bar the Mufe's frait;
While o'er his head Detraction's billows break,
Doubt chills his heart, and Terror pales his cheek :
IIungry and faint, what cordials can he bring
From the cold nymph of the Pierian fpring?
What ftores collect from bare Parnaffus' head,
Where blooms on vineyards, where no beeves are fed?
And great Apollo's laurels, which impart
Fame to his head, and famine to his heart?
Yet on he toils, and eager bends his eyes
Where Fame's bright temple glitters to the fkies.
Ah, Sirs, 'tis eafy work to fit on Thore,
And tuter him who tugs the labouring oar ;
Whilft be amidn the furging ocean fteers,
Now here, now there, as Fafhion's current veers.

Roule, roufe for his protection! you, who fit
Rang'd in deep phalanx, arbiters of wit ! And you aloft there, keep you: beacon bright,
Oh, make your Eddy-ftone fhew forth its light!
So fhall our Bard feeer to its friendly hlaze, And anchor in the haven of your praife.

E P I L O G U E. By the AUTHOR.

## Spoken by Mrs. S I D DONS.

LADIES, we now have thewn a faithful wife,
And truft our feene prevails in real life;
We hope that nupial truth's your reigning paffion,
If not - why let the fage begin the fafhion:
'Tis our's to paint you innocent and true;
To be what we defcribe depends on you. -
Two tragic mafters grac'd th' Athenian ftage,
One fketch'd with candour, t'other dalh'd with rage:
Old Sophocles's dames were heavenly crea* tures,
His rival drew them all in fury features.
Both crr'd, perhaps - The milder urg'd this plea,
"I paint my women as they ought to be :" The angry bard, relentlefs to the fair, Sternly replied, "I paint mine as they are."

Our author (pardon if he bringe his name 'Too near to thofe of an immortal fame) At humble diftance takes the milder plan, Lefs proud to be a poet than a man; Scorns firlt to forge and then cnforce a crime,
Or polifh libels into truth by rhyme.
If you have faults, alas! he bid's me fay, Oh! that his wifh cou'd charm them all away!
For if no cure but cauftics can be found, He will not make a fore to heal a wound;
If you have faults, they're faults he won't difcover;
To your own fex he begs to bind you over. So many Ladies now there are who write, You'll hear of all your trips fome winter's night:
Since Pegafus has learn'd the jadifh trick
'To bear a fide-faddle, you'll find him kick,
Wednefday, Dec. 22, a new Comedy called The Natural Son, was performed for the firft time.

The Fable and incidents of this Comedy are fo like thofe of Fielding's celebrated Tom Jones, that our Readers will have a better idea of it by that intimation than by any account we can give them.

The characters are not fo well drawn, arranged, and grouped, as in the Novel.

The principal perfonage does not occafion fufficient anxiety and intereft; and his character is not fo finely and naturally blended as that of Fioding's wonderful Foundling.

The fentiments and dialogue have confiderable merit: and they have alfo confiderable defects. Uacommon expretfions ; artful flafhes of wit ; pointed fimilies forcibly jutroduced, and an evident anxiety to produce epigrammatic turns, disfigure, inftead of embeilifhing, a Comedy. It has been often and juifly obierved, that it is with literary compofitions as it is with women, where a certain fimplicity, and even plainnefs, of manner and of drefs is more captivating than the glare of paint, and the ftudied ornaments of drefs, which may dazzle the eye, but never reach the affections.

The Ptay is the production of Mr. Cumberland, to whom the Theatre is certainly much indebted.

## P R O L O G U E

To the new Comedy called The NATU. RALSON.
Written by Mr. CUMBERLAND. Spoken by Mr. BANNISTER, jun.
THE Comic Mufe, as Cyprian records prove,
Was Comus' daughter by the Queen of Love;
A left-hand lineage;-whilft the Tragic Dame From legal loins of father Vulcan came;
Therefore this Mule loves frolic, fun, and joke,
That bellows-blowing, bluft'ring, puff and fmoke :
Hence mother Nature's bye-begotten ftock
Are all the chips of the old common block;
For all derive their pedigree in tail,
From father Frolickfome and mother Frail.
Therefore, if in this brat of ours you trace
Some features of his merry mother's face,
Sure, fons of Comus, fure you'll let hini in
To your gay brotherhood, his father's kin ;
A married Mufe: now Mufes are too wife
To take a Poet's jointure-in the fkies.
Now he lives fingle, like a cloifter'd Nun,
But does fometimes as other Nuns have done;
Prays with grave Authors, with the gidíy prates,
Or ogles a young Poet through the grates;
Therefore our rule is, never to enquire
Who begat whom, what dam, or which the fire?
But foon as e'er the babe breathes vital air,
Take him, and never afk how it came there.
Some are fill born, fome fent to mother Farth,
Strangled by critic midwives, in their birth; Eubor. Mae.

And many an unacknowledg'd Foundling lies,
Without a parent's hand to clofe its eyes.
Thus are our Plays with deaths tremendous cinmm'd,
And, what is worfe, to die is-to be damn'd. You, the Fumane Society, who fit
To mitigate the cafualties of wit,
Save a frail Mure's Natural Som from death; He lives on Fame, and Fame lives on your: brenth. EPILOGUE
To the NATURALSON. Written by Captain TOPHAM. Spoken by Mils FARREN.
IN this say age, when all the heart is watie,
And frighten'd Nature flies the realms of tatte,
Is there a well-bred dame, whore cheek difclures
The bloom-of Rouge, cold Cream, and Milk of Rories,
Who deigns thefe fplendid fide-boxes to grace,
In Figaro feathers and Lunardi lace?
And, gently lolling on her favourite page-
Laughs-and talks fomewhat louder than the Stage:
If fome fweet girl-another Werter's pride-
In pure fimplicity fhoull grace her fide,
And feeling what $/$ pe heirrs, devoid of art-
Drop a fof tear-cxpreffive of the heart ;
Would not the famion'd dame our child reprove,
And cry-"Indeed-you'se vaftly wurong" my love?
"What weesp? O fis-I blufb:-libisfirange " dijorder
"Will make folks think you enter'll with auk " order !"
While i: high life our hearts the falhions ftcel,
Too gay to liften, and too fine to feel-
Houent Fohn Bull -before a fturdy elf-
Now claims no right of indging for himfelf;
To Puff from Theatres gives up his vote,
And kindly thinks all orrue-becauie 'tis wiote ;
For when no plaudits ftrike our duller ear,
The Papers hear a voice we canaot hear -
And when for feats no Beanties difagree,
Tiscy fee a croul, alas ! we cantiot fee;
And while yo clamber o'er the empty rows,
In fiveet aidertisement-the Houfe o'erflows!
Puff is the word: where fanae is not a breath,

- How many an Actrefs Puff has fav'd from death!
PPR
And


## THEEUROPEANMAGAZINE,

And Altors fur whom Mutes were full ennugh,
Have rifen Alexaxders-from apuff!
While geinerous patagraphs all-laviin give
Sums total, which our Treafurers ne'or receive.
Witia aldad force-the other Houfe cones aiter-
Here, dead with grief, you there yevive with law ${ }^{3}$ hter-
Beaumarchais' Mufe-a favourite of the nation-
Now rifes like fome Bifhop-by tranIation. Jeit, repartee, and ftage effect fill teize you
Wish wit made Englifh, and with French made eafy.
Say, then-as humble copyifts--fhall we berrow
A feetch of what fome pens may fay tomorrow ?
"The Comedy,-where laughter knows no " paufe-
"Werit of with moft aftonifhing applawe!
of The dueffes, feenery-aud fituation
"Exceeded ati the brounds of commendation!
"The great dermad for fide-boxes from " Monday
"Will know no intermifion-but on Sun" day!
*t The eighth, tenth, twentieth nights-each " place is chofen-
"About the fiffieth you may pop your " nofe in.
"The Actors all-were wonderfully clever!
"The like was never feen, nor heard-no,
" never.
" Mifs Farren's Wilow-above all-do you " fee,
"Was-rou murt fill that vacancy fos "me!"

## COVENT-GARDEN.

MONDAY, Nov. 29, the firft appearance of Mirs. Crawford in the Grecian Daughter, is an event we think it necerfary to anoounce; though nothing occurred in her mamer of pesforming it worthy particular oblervation. Mrs. Siddons had appeared in the fame character on the preceding Saturday; and the Town, as ufual, were divided on their comparative merits. We choofe to avoid controxerfy gn the fubjec: ; for,

> Comparer des AEEurs vivizas
> N'eft pas une petite affaire.

Friday, Dec. 3, Mr. Heiman appeared for the firt time in the part of Don Felix, in the Comedy of The Worder.
Wie are fory to fee Mr. Holman, from an ardent ambition, prefing forward into fituations for which experience and judgement
have not piepared him. As his performanes of Don Felix coult not accelerate the carrent of public praife in his four, he has pruvent. ly dectined appearing agaia in that charatier.

Mionday, Dee $I_{3}$, Dr. Brawn's Tiagedy called $B_{\text {ald }}$ barolle was peiformed; and Mirs. Crasfor and Mr. Itolman appeared the firt tume in the mats of Zaphima and Achonet.

That Mrs. Clawtori thould not fiffor by her leag continuance on the Rage, and her appearance at this time is new chasacters, is the utmoft that cars be expected. Where the fratation of Zaphira excited the tender rentimenis of the mother, the peculiar talents of Mrs. Craw ford were difplayed with the higheft eifect. The refolute and determined parts of the character were probably written for Mis. Yates, and they are better fuited to her fityle of acting thais to. that of Mrs. Catwforl.

The part of Achmet is more within the reach of Mr. Fiolman tham any he has yet attempted. In many fituations he difoovered great fenfibility and even judgement. His gental fanit frems to be impetuofity and violence. Where the pafions of the Play accord with this difofofion, he is excellent; where they do not, he labous harfly and unpleafantly through the fecne. Time, application, and good advice, will, however, render him an excellenit performer.

Tueflay, Dec, 14, the Tranflation of a aew Comedy, calied Tbe Follies of a Day; or, Martiage of Figaro, was performed for the firft time.

Though in dramatic, as well as real life, we wifh to encoarage the cultivation of our own prodictions and manufactures, we are alfo fenfible of the advantages of a liberal commerce with our neighbours; and, notwithftanding the national prejadices which political competitions have occafimed, it is now verygencrally perceived to be the intereft: of Eugland and France to faciitate and throw open their corref $f_{1}$ ondence of every kind.

Les Noces de Figara, of whiche the Piece under confideration is a Tranfation, was written by M. Beaumarchais as a S.concr Part to his Burber of Scuille, has beea freely. rendered into Engiifh, and haftiyy accommodated to our fage by Mr. Holcroft, Anathor of Duplicity, the Noble Peafant, \&c.

Figato is the confidential domefic of a Spanifh Nobleman, in love with Sutan, the confidante of the Nobieman's Lady. Figaro being under contract, for money hor:owed, to the houfekeeper of a Spanifh Phyfician, and his mafter having defignis on suan, the contract is infilted oa in his Lord's Couts, and juigment given againft Figaro, who efcapes, by a cilcovery that the claimant is his mother. His Lady, who had a paffioa
for a Fage, in which the was difappointed by the vigilant jeatoufy of her libertine Lord, prevails on Sufan to yield to an antignation. At the time and place appointed, the amorous Nobleman meers his Laily, inftead of Sifan: Figaro, having had his jealowly alarmed, is prefent; and Sulan and the Page, the Boctor and his Houfekeeper, are all brouglat together by a combination of feparate circumfonuces which do credit to che invention of the Author: Proper explanations take place; and the marriage of Sifan and Figaro, \&cc. confitute the ufual cataftrophe of a Cmacily.

This play is written on the plan of the Spanifh Comery, which is a foeating Pansomime ; and which has been imitated in a confiderable degree by thofe writers who have tatel: fucceeded on the Rangifh Stige. The invention ufually employed on Fable is here occuryied in producing fituations which have captivating and brilliant effects. M. Beaunarchais has a'pted his chara Fers and dinlosue ti) this fpecies of Comody in the happief manaer ; and the fuccefs of the Play in Paris has been equal to the merit of the writer. Mr. Holcroft alfo deferves confiderable praife for the diligence and exnedition with whick he has prefentel it in an Englifh drefs. It bore evident malks of hafte; but on the whole it is a very acceptable prefent to the dramatic world.

> P R O L O G U E To the new Cumedy, called THE FOLLIES OF A DAY. Written by Mr. H OLCROFT. Spoken by Mr. DAVIES.

TO-NIGHF a child of Chance is hither brought,
Who could be neither borrow'd, begg' $d$, or bought:
Nay, fo alert was faid to be the drall,
'Twas well anfin'd he was not to be fole ;
Eut hence dipatch'd, back'd by Apollo's warrant,
A meffenger has kidntp力' ${ }^{2}$ this war-crant; pootic tugitiv, has hitioe droged him,
And, fefely here arrv'd, has now ungagg'd To plead before this court his whole antenance:
Where, Ahsuld you fentence him to public pentace,
Oh! fad reverfe! how would he foam and fret,
And figh for Paris, and his fweet Soubrette!
Where twice ten thoufand tongues are proud to greet him,
And wing'd Applaule on tip-toe fands to mert hin?
Where the grim Guard in nightly rapture flands,
And grounds his mufquet to get at his hands;

Where the retentive Pit, all prone t'adore him,
Repeat his Bons-Mots hale a bar before him ;
While every Belle-E $\int p r i t$, at every hit,
Grows fifiy-fold more conlciaus of his wit.
If fur foth'd and deas-bought give triAles worth,
Sure you'll a pplaud our Figare's fecond birth.
Nought of his prefent merit mult we fay;
Bear but in mind, our day's a Spanifh day.
Cupid, in warmer climes, urg'd by the grape,
Cal's mot each petty violence a rape!
H tice Figaro himtelf is ilkegimati* *
Sanction'd by you, how'er, this little biot,
If once in faikion, will be foon forgot ;
That igrature which each kind hand betows,
Shall make him well receiv'd where'er he gocs!
[*Here Mir. Holcroft, who fonke the Prologue the firft three nights, introduced ihe following lines:]
Fain would I fpeak a word of what I feel ; My bofom hopes and fears; but I appealNot to your juitice - that I dread to meet But to the clement heart! that gracious leat, Where melting Mrcy fits enthron'd, fedate, Turning ber eve from crors, mild in late. Bidding this maxim in her mem'y live' Tis hiwnan to offend; 'tis godize to forgive.

On Fuefday the 2 it ir a. the Belie's STRATAGEM was preceded by the folluwing

$$
P R O L O G U E,
$$

For the BENEFIT of
The HUMANE SOCIETY, Written by M. P. A N DREW S, Efq. Spoken by Mr. WROUGHTON. 1N every Rate, thro' every diftant land, Where itoatarchs govern, or where Chiefs command;
Where grnial funs with fruitful ardour glow,
(or mountains lal:our with perpctual faow;
Where pohih'd fubjects Ipread a focial joy,
Or the rude native hugs his lone employ;
Still doth Benevolence its warnth impart,
Aud hold fome portion of the human hearto
But chiefly here--in Britain's favour'd ine,
This god-like attribute is known to fmile:
In every town, Compalfon's nobleft proof,
Pain, want, and mifery, find a fhelt'ring roof:
In every itreet, by bounty or bequelts,
Rife the rich records of your fecling breafts.
To-night we come- in anxious hope to Chare
A glad proportion of your folf'ring care ;

Nor deem us faulty, if we frive to raife
On Pity's tear-fwoln flream our claim to praife;
Ours is the tafk, the grateful tafk, to fave
Friend, lover, parent, from a wat'ry grave ;
Tn fnatch from death the victim of defpair,
And give the means of penitence and pray'r.
See, the fond Virgin, now no longer coy, Bulbing in all the charms of bridal joy,
lily to the neighb'ring church, her faith to prove,
And facily wonder at her ling'ring love;
Hier ling'ring love - ah! who fhall ftem the tear?
She view's him breathlefs on the mournful bier:
Our timely aids rellore, when hope was flown,
Renew their tranfports, and promote our own.
The blooming youth, in life's untainted mom,
Whom filial love and inno-ence adorn ;
Whofe widow'd mother, dead to worldly joy,
Sees life a void-but for her darling boy ;
Rears him with rapture, and delights to trace
His father's image in his infant face,
His father's virucs rip'ring in his heart -
Doom'd in one lucklefs hour from ail to part-
Say, who would with on woes like thefe to dwell?
No pen can trace them, and no tongue can tell.
Hut frouid our efforts chafe thefe wees away, And ciecer the parent with a happicr ciay,

To paint her gratitude, all words are weak, No pen can irace it, and no tongue can fpeak:
Let our endeavours then your plaudits feal, And our defert be ftamp'd by what you feel.

## KING's THEATRE, Hay-Markct.

ON Saturday evening, Dec. I8, the OperaHoufe was opened for the feafon, and an Opera, called Il Curiofo Indifcreto, was performed.

In the prefent circumifances of the times, when the meafures abfolutely neceliary to prevent the deftruction of our national character and credit prefs heavily on every fpecies of induftry; when the calls on our humanity from general diftefs are heightened by the unufual feverity of the feafon; our Readers in general would not be much gratified by an account or defcription of the Non-Naturals whicin are imported to gratify a falle tafte in the moft profigate and worthlefs of our Nobility and Gentry.- It may be fufficient in fay, that the Opera was the means of introdicing one performer, and the dances feveral, who were well received.

The property of the Theatre, and the right of managing it, have been for fome time a fuiject of contention. This may have affected the preparations for opeting the Houfe. It has not been done with eclat; now does it promife the whal atvantages to the Managers.

For the EEROPEAN MAGAZINE.

> CRITICISMSONTHEROLLIAD.

## No. I.

## *: Cedite, Momani Soriptores ! Caille, Graii!"

NOTHING can be more confonant to the advice of Horace and Ariftotle, than the conduct of our Author throughout this Poom. The adtion is one entire and griat event, being the procreation of a child on the wife of a Saxon Drummer. The Poem opens with a mofl laboured and mafterly defcripion of a Siorm. Rollo's State of mind in this arduous fituation is finely painted : Now Rollo ftorms morc loudly than the wind; Now doubts and black defpair perplex his mind;
Iopelefs to fee his velfel fafely harbour'd, He hardly knows his farboard from his larbara!
That a hero in ciffefs frould not know his right hand from his left, is molt natural and affecting; in othes hands, indeed, it would not have appeared fufficiently poelical; but the tectrical exprefions of our Author conyey the icea in all the blaze of mefabhor. The
ftorm at lenght fublides, and Rollo is fafely landed on the coalt of Suffex. Some of his followers diforver and conduct him to the country-inoule of Dame Slitpton, a Lady of exquifite beauty, and firft concutine to the Cfurper Harold. Her likenefs (as we all know) is fall prefured at the wax-work in Fleetftreet. To this lady he relates with great modefty his former actions, ard his defign of conquering England, in which' (charmed with the grace with which he eats and tells feries) fhe promifes to alitt him, and they fet off rogether for London. In the third book Dame Shifion, or, as the Author ftiles her, Shiptonia, propoles a party to the puppet-flew; on the walk they are furprized by a fhower, and retire under Temple-Bar, where Shiptonia forgets her fidelity to Harold. We are forry to oblerve, that this incident is not futficiently poctica!, nor dues Shiptonia part with her chaftity in fo folemn a manner as Dido in the AEncid. In the openjing of the fourth book likewife we think our Aulhor inferior to Virgil, whom he exaetly
copies, and in fome places tranflates; he begins in this manner :
Bu now (for thus it was decreed above) Shiptonia talls exceffively in love ;
In every vein, great Rollo's eyes and fame Light up, and then add fuel to the flame! His words, his beauty, ftick within her preaft, Nor do her cares afford her any reft.
Here we think that Virgil's ": haerent infixi pectore vultens verbaque," is ill tranflated by the profaic word flich. We mult conf.fs, however, that from the defpair and death of Sliptonia, to the battle of Haftings, in which Rollo kills with his own hand the Saxon Drunmer, and carrics his wife, the Poem abounds with beautiful details. But the fixth book, in which Rollo, almoft defpairing of fuccefs, dricends into a nightcellar to confult the illhffrious Merlin on his future deftiny, is a mafter-piece of elegance.
lirom this book an extract has already bees given in the different papers; but as the Philofopher's magic lanthorn exhibits the characters of all Rollo's defcend ments, and even of all thofe who were to act on the fame flage with the Marcellus of the piece, the prefent illaftrious Mr. Rolle, we mean to feleft in our next Number fome of the moff triking paffages of this in whautible Magazine of Poitry.

## No. il.

OUR Author, after giving an arcount of the immediate defcendants of Rollo, finds himfeif confiderahly embarrafied by the three unfortunate Rolles, whom hillory relates to have heen hanged. From this difficulty, however, be relieves himiclf by a contrivance equally new and arduous, vi\%. by verfilying the bil of indictment, and inferting in it a flaze, by which they are faved from condemmation. But in the tranfactions of thofe carly times, however dignificd the phrafionlogy, and enlivencd by fancy, there is little to amaze and iefs to intoref : let us haften, therciner, to thofe cliaraciers about whom not to be folicitous is in want curiofity, and whom mot to admise is io want gratitudeto thofe characiers, in thort, whofe flendor illuminates the profent Houfe of Commons.

Of thefe, our author's principal favourite appears to be that amiahle young Nolleman, whofe diary we have all perufed with fo nuch pleature; of whom he fays, --- Superior to abufe,
He nobly glories in the name of Goose:
Such Geefe at Rome from the perfidious Gaul
Preferv'd the Treas'ry-Bench and Capitol, $\& c . \& c$.
In the defcription of Lord Mahon, our Author departs a little from his wonted gravity, - This Quixote of the nation Eeats his own Windmilis in geiliculation,

To frike, not pleafe, lis utmof force he bends,
And all his fenfe is at his fingers ends, \& $c$. \&c.
But the mof beautiful effort of our Auther's genius (if we except only the wellknown character of Mr. Rolle himfelf *) is conained in the defcription of Mr. Pitt.
Pert without fire, without expcrience fage, Young with more art than Si-ne glean'd from age;
Too prond fiom pilfer'd greatuefs to defend,
Too humble not to call Dundas his friend; In filent dignity and fullen ftate,
This new Octavius rifes to debate!
Mila and more mild he fees cach placid row
Of Country Gentlemen with rapture glow;
He fees, convuls'd with fympathetic throbs; Alprentice Peers and Dcputy -Nabobs!
Nor Rum Contraturs think his fpeech to long,
While words, like treacle, trickle from his tongue!
O foul congenial to the fouls of Rolles!
Whether you tax the luxury of coals,
Or vote fome necefary millions more,
To feed an Indiinn friend's exhaufted fore, Fain would I praife (if I like thee could praife)
Thy matchleis virtues in congenial lays.
But, ah! too weak, \&c. \&c.
This apology, however, is like the " noin cijifcopari" of Bifhops ; for our author contimues his panegyric during about one hundred and fifty lines more; after which he prosceds to a tafk (as he fays) more congenial to his abiititics, and paints,

- in fmooth confectionary file.

The fimpering faducfs of his Mulgrauc's finile.
From the character of this Nobleman we Shall only felect a past of one couplet, which tends to clucidate our author's aftoni fhing powers in initative harniony.

## -" within his laj'ring throat <br> Tije Chrill fhriek ftruggles with the harfh hoarfe note."

As we mean to excite, and not to fatisfy the curiofity of our Readers, we feall hicre put a period to our extracts, and thatl in our next confider our author's notus on the work, from which we apprehend that his knowledge as an antiquary will not appear at all infcrior to his excellence as a Poet. We cannot, bowever, conclude this elfay without obferving, that there are "ery few lines in the whole work which are at all inferior to thofe we have felected for the entertainment of nur Readers.

No. III.
IT was our intention to have procecded immediately to the valuable treafures of un-

## THE EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

common erndition contained in the notis on this admirable Poein. We hall, Low ever, at prexa: take the Hiberty of poitponing this efigns and of givmg, wittead, one or two exiracts more fromiz he grea work itticif, for the entertainment of the public.

The following beautiful addrefs to Sir Richard Hill, we hope, will alone be a fufficient anoiogy to our Readers ior the alicration of our plan.
Brother of Rowland, or, if yet more dear Sounds chy new title, coufin of a Peer; Scholar of various learning, grod or cvil, Alike what God infpir'd, or what the Devil ; Speaker well fill'd, what no maull heais, to

## Writc

Sleep-giving Poct of a flecplefs night; Polesnic, Fowlitician, Saint, and Wit,
Nów iafhing Madan, now defending Pitt; Thy praifes here thall live till time be o'cr, Friend of King Gcorge, hio' of King Jecus more!
The folcmnity of this opening is well fuited to the dignaty of the occation. Tine herocs of Homer generally addrefs eacin other by an appeliative, matking their affinity to fome illutrious perfonige. The Grecian poct, it mult be confeffed, in fuch cafes, ufes a patronimic expreffive of the gencalogy; as Pelides, AEacides, Lacriades: but it is not abfolutely nececfary to obforve this fule.-... For M•Pherfon, a peet with Whom our author is molt likely to be ntimately acquainied, makes bis hero Fingal addrcis Oflian by the titie of "Father of O"cat." It fhouid feem thercfore 10 be fufficiont, if, in acidreffing a great man: you particularife any celebrated character of the family who nay be fuppoied to reflect honour on his connections; and the Rev. Rowland Fill was sertainty the moft celebrated of our worthy Baronct's relations before the late creation of Lond Berwick, on which the next line bappily tonches. The other allufons in the apoftr ple, to Sir Richard's promifcuons quotations from the Bihie and Roclietter; to his legant compontions in the news-papers, which he calls his Jpeeches; to the verfes which he repeated in the Houfe of Commons; to a pamphlet againf Mr. Madan, by Richard Hill, Eif. and to an clegant parndy of Amicus Socrates, amicus Plato, fed magis amica veritas, in the very words adopted by our Author; all thefe, except indeed the pamphlet, we prefume to be too well known to require any illufration,

The pomile of immortality to the worthy Baronet, by means of the prefent Poem, is truly in the fipirit of the claffics. The modefy of Virgil, indeed, on a fimilar occafion, Icd him to infert a faving claufe of

Si quid mea carmina pofint;
Gut our Poct, with the couffidence of fupcrior
ge: ius, foys to his m:le, in the fithe of Hazec,

- Sume fuperbiera

Quartam meritis.
Our Author feems very fond of M. Dundas, - -nho entited frul

No bonds of vulgar pejudice controul; Of thame manconcis in his b 4 carcur, He fpams that mour whica me werk ravere, \& \&
But as thas Gentioman's cluratte is fo pertectly well uncie:tood by the public, we fhall rather felcet a hort ca: logue of Come among the inferior minittrial herofs, who have hiti:erto been lefs trequeitly deicribed.
Mation, outroaris torrents in weir courfe, Bunks the precife, and luent Wiberforce, Hot Arden, and the cool er Scot: repair, And Villers, comely, with the flaxen hair; The gentle Grenville's crer-griming ton, And the dark brow of folemn Han iton.
There miniatures, as we may call them, prefint us with very feriking likeneffes of the living originals. Lord Manon perhaps might be an excellent figure for a large portraic; but moil of the ofilers are feen to as nuch advantage :n this imail fize as they could pofirbly have heon, had they be $n$ taken at full length. In the character of Vili rs, it is probable that our Author may have had in biseye the Nircusoiliomer who, as the comenctators remark, is celcorated in the ca:alogue of warr ons for the lanidiomeit man in the Grecian arny, and is never mentioned again through the whole twenty-four books of the Rha.!.
[For N.: IV.V. V1, and VII. the reader is referied to $\mathrm{F} \cdot 382-3^{14}$, and $385-389$.]

## No. VIIf.

IN cvery new edition of this incomparable Poom, it has been the invariable prattice of tie Antion, to take an opportunity of adverting to fuct see nt circumtaces as have occurred fince the eriginal publication of it, relative to any of the illuftrious characters he has celebrated. The publis has lately been affured, that ite Marquis of Graham is elected Crancellor of the Uaiverfity of Glatgow, and has prefented that learned body with a complete fet of the engravings of Piraneff, an eminent Italian ariff; of which, we are happy to be abl- to acquaint the diletanti, a few remaining fets are to purchafed at Mr. Alderman Boydti's Printhop, in Cheapfidi, price twelve pounds twelve Chillings eaci. An anecrote reflecting fo much honcur upon one of the favourite chavaticrs of our Author could not pafs unnoficed in the Rolliad, and accordingly in his latt edition we find the following complimentary lines upon the fubject :

If right the Bard, whofe numbers fweetly flow,
That all our knowledge is ourfelves to know,
A Cage like Graham can the world produce, Who in full fenate call d himfolf a Goofe?
TH' admiring Commons, from the high-born youth,
With wonder heard this undifputed truth ; Exulting Glafgow claim'd him for her own, And plac'd the prodigy on learming's throne.

Ile then alludes to the magnificent prefent above-nemtioned, and conchudes in that happr vein of alliterative excellence for which he is fo junly admired--
With gorgeons gifis from gen'rous Graham grac'd,
Great Glay gow grows the granary of tafie.
Our readers will doubthefs recolle et, that this is not the firit tribute of applanfe paid to the diftim, uilhed merit of the publicfpirited youn, Nobleman in quefion. In the firlt edition of the foom, his ciar oter was drawn at length, the many fervices he has rendered his country were enumerated, and we have lately been affared by our worthy friend and correfpondent, Mir. Mulcolm M'Gregor, tio ingenious author of the Heroic Enitle to Sir William Chatwers, and owier valuable Poems, that the foliowing foirited verfes, recording the ever memorable circumitance of his Lord Chip's having procurcd for the inlabitanis of the Nonthern extremity of our whand the inef mable privilere of excmpting their pofteriors from thote jgnominions $f_{j \text { mitals }}$ of flavery vulgarly denominated brecches, are actually univerfally repeated with tuthufiafin throughout cuery part of the Highlands of Scolland.
Whec, Graham, thee, the frozen Chicftains blefs,
Who feel thy bounties through their fav'rite drefs;
By thee they view their refcued comintry clad
In the bleak honours of their long loft plaid;
Thy patriot zeal has barcd their paris behind
To the keen whinllings of the wint'ry wind;
While lairds the dirk, while laffes bagpopes prize,
And oatincal cake the want of bread fupplics :
The fcurvy fkin white fcaly fabs enrich,
While contact gives, and brimfone cures the itci.,
Each breeze that blows upon thofe brawny parts
Shall wake thy lov'd xemembrance in their bearts;
And whilit they frethen from the northern blatt,
So long thy Honour, name, and praife thall lat.

We need not call to the recollection of the clafical reader,
Dum juga montis aper, fluvios dum pifcis arnabit,
Semper honos, nomenque tum lauderque manebunt.
And the reader of tafle will not hefitate to pronounce, tivat the copy lias much improved upon, and very far turpalifed the original. In thefe lines we alfo find the moft Atriking inftaice of the beauties of alliteration; and however fome faftidious critics have afiected to undervalue this execilence, it is mo finall triump to thofe of a contrary fentiment, to find, that next to our own incomparahle author, the moft cralted genius of the prefent age has not difdained to Lorrow the affiffance of this ornament, in many paffagrs of the beautiful dramatic reature with which he has recently enriched the itage. Is it neceffary for nis to add, that it is the new Tragedy of the Carmelite to which we allude? a Tragedy, the neauties of which, we will venture conidentiy to alfert, wili be admred and felt, when thi fe of Shakfpeare, Drycen, Otway, Southerac, and Rowe thall be no longer beid in eltimation. As examples of alliterative beanty, we fhall fclect the followiog
The hand of Heav'n hangs o'cr me and my houle,
To their untimely graves feven fons fwept off.
Again ———
So much for tears - tho' twenty years they fiow,
They wear no clanncls in a widow's cheeks.
The alternate alliteration of the fecond line, in this inftance, feems an improvement upou the ant, to the whole merit of which Mr. Cumberland is himfilf unqueltionably entiticd.
Afterwards we read --

- Tre fures hoarded up;

With carking care, and a long life of thift.
In addition to the alliterative merit, we cannot lere fail to admire the judiciouly felctet d epithet of "carking ;" and the two lines immediately following, aithough no example of that merit, fhould not be umittid -
Now, without intereft, or redemption, \{walm low'd
By the devouring bankrupt waves for ever.
How flriking is the compar fon of the ocean, to a bankrupt fwallowing withont intereit or redemption the propecty of his untortunate crediters ? Where thall we find a limile of equal beauty, wiels fome may poifibly judge the following tif be fo, which is to be found in auother part
of the fane fublime work, of two perfons weeping - -
———We will fit,
Like fountain flatues, face to face oppoled, And each to other tell our griefs in tears, Yet neither utter word-
Our readers, we truft, will pardon our haviug been diverted from the tafk we have undertakea, by the fatisfaction of dwelling on a few of the many beauties of this juftly popular and miverfally admired Tragedy, which in our humble opimion infinitely furpafles every other theatrical compolition, being in trath an affemblage of every poffrale dramatic excellence; nor do we believe, that any production, whether of ancient or modern date, can exlibit a more nisommon and peculiar felection of language, a greater variety of furprifing incideats, a more rapid fuccefion of extraordinary difenveries, a more curious collection of defriptions, fimilies, inttaphors, inages, ftorms, fhipwrecks, challenges, and vifions, or a more mifcellaneous and ftriking pieture of the contending paffions of bove, batred, piety, madnefs, rage, jealoufy, remorfe, and hunger, than this unparalleled performance prefents to the admiration of the enraptured foectator. Mr. Cumberland has been reprefented, perhaps unjuftly, as particularly jatious of the fame of his cotemporaries; but we are perfinaded he will not be offended when, in the ranks of modern writers, we place him fceond only to the inimitable author of The Roiliad.

To return from the digreflion into which a fubject fo ferlucing has involuntarily betrayed us, the reader will recollett that in our lalt we left Merlin gratifving the curiofity of Rollo with a view of that Afrembly of which he is himfeif one day deftined to become fo confpicuous an ornament. After having given the due preference to the zudia Bench, he proceeds to point out to him others of the moft diftinguifhed fupporters of the prefent virtuous Adminitration. Having already mentioned the molt confidential friends of the Minifter, he now introduces us to the acquaintance of an accive young Member, who has upon all occafions been pointedly fevere upon the noble Lord in the blue ribbon, and who is remarkable for never having delivered his fentiments upon any fubject, whather relating to the Ealt Indies, the Reform of Farliament, or the Wetminfter Election, without a copious differtation upon the
principles, caufes, and conduct of the American war.
Lo! Beaufoy rifes, friend to fort repofe;
Whofe gentic accents prompt the Houfe to dofe!
His cadence juft, a gen'ral fleep provokes Almolt as quickly as Sir Richard's jokes.
Thy flumbers, North, he frives in vain to break,
When all are fleeping thou would'ft fcarce awake;
Though from his lips fevere invedives fell, Sharp as the acid he delights to fell.
In explanation of the laft line, it may be perhaps necelfary to apprife our readers that this accompliffed orator, although the elegance of his d.ction and fmoothnefs of his manner partake rather of the properties of oil, is, in his commercial capacity, a dealer in vinegar. The fpaker alluded to under the name of Sir Richard, is probably the fame whom our author, upon a former occafion, ftiled - -

Sleep-giving Poct of a flceplefs night.
The limits of our Paper will not allow us to enlarge upon the various beauties with which this part of the work abounds; we casnot, however, omit the pathetic defcription of the Spaker's firuation, nor the admirable comparifon of Lord Mahon preying on his patience, to the vulture ceyouring the liver of Prometheus. The neceffity of the Speake,'s cominuing in the Caair while the Houre fits, naturally reminds our author of his favourite Virgil :

## ——fedet æternumque fedehit

## Infelix Theleus --

There Cornwall fits, and, oh! unhappy fate ! Muft fit for ever through the long debate; Save, when compell'd by Nature's fov'reign will,
Sometimes to empty, and fometimes to fill. Painful pre-eminence! he hears, 'tis true, Fox, North, and Burke, but hears Sir Jofeph too.

## Then follows the fimile--

Like fad Prometheus, faften'd to his rock, In vaiu he looks for pity to the clock;
In vain th' effects of ftrength'ning porter tries,
And nods to Bellamy for frefh fupplies;
While vulture-like, the dire Mahon appears, And, far more favage, iends his foft'ang cars.
(To be continued. $\downarrow$

## P <br> O E $T \quad R \quad Y$.

s o N G,
By BENJ. STILLINGFLEET, Efq.
Never before publifhed.

ENVY, hate, ambition, ftrife, Cloud the mournfal icene of life; Love itfelf, that welcome gueft To the young and thoughtlefs breaft, Soon does with tyramic fway
Drive all joy and peace away.
Well may we then complain of Fate,
Since woes attend our happieft fate.
ERAGMENT OA SONG. By the Same.

DISMAL fate of woman-kind! Deftin'd from their birch to ill, Slave in body and in mind, Suhject to fome tyrant's will : Young, to artful man a prey; Old, defpis'd and caft away.
But harder ftill her fate, beauteous and young, Deferted by a hurband
SONG To EMILIA.

By Dr. JOHN CAMPBELL, Author of "The Political Survey, \&c.."

## I.

Y OU bid me, Fair, conceal my love, Ah! think how hard the tafk;
Think of the mighty pains I prove, Then think of what you afk,
II.

Go bid the fev'rifh wretch forbear Midft burnings to complain ;
Go bid the flaves who fetterdare, Forget the galling chain.
III.

Should they obey, yet greater far. The torments which I feel ;
Love's fires shan fevers fiercer are, Love pierces more than fteel.

1V.
Pain but the bodly can controul, The thoughts no cord can bind; Love is a fever in the foul, A chain which holds the mind.

The BRACELET. By the Same.
THIS Bracelet, tho' no gaudy thing, Did from a parent's labour fpring ;
She wove it, irkfome thoughts to charn?,
Aud thenceforth wore it on her arm.
Dying, to me this gift the grave, That fome remembrance I might have
Of her-when it I faw, -and take
A pleafing forrow-for her fake.
"My fon," faid the, with fualt'ring breath,
"Y ou fee me yielding unto death:
"This my laft prefent fafely keep,
"Till thus-like me-in peace you fleep."
This favour fhall I give away?
Let filial piety fay-Nay.
But 'tis no gift when fent to thee,
Who art the nobleft part of me.
Yet as a gift my fair onc riew;
This molt I prize-and give it you.
The CONDEMNED CRIMINAL's SOLILOQUY, on his commiting SUICIDE, alarmed at the Approach of public Execution.

COME, pleafing reft! eternal number, fiall ! Seal mine, that once mut feal the eyts of all!"
Tir'd Nature, weary in her gloomy cell,
Implores relief ere tolls the folemn knell.
I've heard the found, and nourn'd the patfing feene \%;
But now far greater horrors wake within.
Then come, thou helpert of my heary woes,
Give friendly aid, where life knows no repofe.
Poor aching heart, thy paisful itrugglings ceate,
Now reft thy labours in perpetual peace.
Ah, my fad foul! but whither cantt thou fly, Sunk in the grave, or foaring to the thy ?
'Tis done $\ddagger$, alas ! the fltrearming purple flows, Its energy no more fhall urge the cande .
Here || will I die.-May pity never grieve fi,
Or feel a pang for one unfit to live!
Sept. 10.
D.

* Having feen eriminals pafs a Church in their way to execution as the bell tolled.
+ Taking up a lancet that was concealed near him.
$\pm$ Opens an artery in the arm.
§ The heart ftimulated by the returning blood contracts, thereby caufing circulation, and becding when a veffel is wounded.

If Throws himfelf back on his bed "ftraw, and dies through lofs of blood.

- Alluding to his unharpy family.

Eqrof. Mae.

## The FRACAS.

1. 

The fecrets of the lover's breaft,
Says; that indifference is a fign,
The furef fign of love fuppreft.

## II.

Now, as I lately rav'd like mad, This only ferv'd my love to fhew : You, in your aniwer, rav'd as bad:

Sure love is not extinct in you!

## III.

In neither heart is quenched the fire.
O may our tale in future prove
The proverb's truth, which fays, "The jre "Of lovers but renews their love !"

The FAIR MONOPOLIST. I.

1 N Holy Scripture are we taught Two duties of important end ;
And both with equal wifdom fraught, "Io mortip Giod, and love oui Friend."

## II.

But in my charmer I can prove
Both Deity and Friexd you'il find;
For the not merely has my love, But love and adoration juind!

## To his MISTRESS.

$V^{0}$OU urge, that tho' we mult no longer love,
Iet fill our faith in friend $\beta_{\text {Pip }}$ we may prove.
Friendlhip for others I can feel, 'tis true;
But love alone my heart can feel for yon.
The SOLDIER's FAREWELI on the LVE of a BATTLE.

NIGITr, expecting the dread morrow, Hover'd o'er the martial train,
Eeautcous Alice, led by forrow, Hunjed to the filent phain:

- Give the watch-word,' the guard utter'd Loudly from his deftin'd piace;
' Lo! 'tis I,' fair Alice mutter'd, Haft'ning to his fond, embrace.
- Fiver beautcous, faithful ever; Quick the gallant youih rejoind.
- Cruci death can ouly iever - Hearts in love's ftrong Jmks entwin'd.

3 Soon thall we be tom athier,

- Therefore welcome art thon come ;
- Th? noma walas the bate's thander


She fat down, in mind reviewing
Ills the morning might behold:
Tears ftill other tears purfuing, Down her cheek in filence roll'd.
Thoughts to other thoughts fucceeding $\mathrm{O}^{\prime}$ er her mind inceflant flow ;
She, like meekners inly-bleeding, Broods in ftilluefs o'er her woe:

- W'herefore, Alice, doft thou ponder
-Evils that are fancy's brood?
- Surt our partiug inight be fonder
-Than befeems this filent mood?
- Yet continue fill to ponder
- Things thy voice wants pow'r to fay;
- Thy dumb grief to me feems fonder

6 Than words deck'd in bright array.
She replied (her tears ftill gufhing),
6 What avails it to be brave?

- Thou, amidft the battle rufhing,
- Here perchance may meet a grave.
- Shou'dif thou perim in the action, - Where's the peace to foothe my care ?

6 All my life wou'd be diftraction,

- Madnefs, wailing, and defpair.
- Still thou wert of gentleft carriage,
- Still affectionately true,
- And a lover fill in marriage,
- And a friend and parent too.'
- Cheer thee, cheer thee, beft of women, - Truft to the great Pow'r above;
-When I rufh amidft the foemen,
- Heavin may think on her I love.
- Saving is the mifer's pleafure, - Spending is the foldier's thrifi:
- Take this zuinea, all my treafure - Take it as a parting gift.
- Here end we this mournful meeting,
- Catch from my lips this fond figh;

6 If this be our laft, laft greeting,
6 Kinow, that I was born to die.

- See! the day-fpring gilds the ftreamers - Waving o'er the matial train;
- Now the harife drum wakes the deamerz, - Ne'er perchance to dream again:
- Hark, $\mathbf{1}$ hear the trumpet's clangor - Bid the Britifh youth excell;
- Now, now glows the battle's anger; c Luvely Alice, fare thee well !'

> E P I T A P H

On Lr Joh N S ON.

$Y^{p}$va n , licentious wits! your ditance kecp,
And, if you naver wept, now learn to weep.
Leaming

Learning hath loft her prop in Johnson's end,
Virtue her boaft, and Piety her friend.
Prefume not to this fhrine too near to draw,
Or, if you dare approach, approach with awe.
The fcythe of Time fhall canker o'er with ruft,
Lofe its keen edge, and moulder into duft;
Himself, too, ficken, and in anguifh pine,
Ere he fhall gain a harveft fo divine.
$B_{u t}$, tho' thy form be fnatch'd from mortal eye,
Jonnson! thy fpotlefs fame fhall never die.
Clos'd as thou art in Death's eternal cave,
Thy works fhall live, and bloffom from the grave.
WT. W OT Y.

| Lougbborough, Leicefierbine, |
| :--- |
| Dcc. $20,1784$. |

On the DEATH of Dr. JOHNSON.

A$S$ the fond mother o'er the fable bier Of her lovid fon let's fall a lucid tear;
So Learning fighs around her Johnfon's shrine,
And Genius mourns, attended by the Nine!
E'en great Apollo tunes his muffed lyre
To ftrains of woe, and joins the weeping choir!
Pritons, attend ! and while each heaving heart Feels England's lofs, and feeling bears a part,
Be it his tafk to rear her drooping age,
To millions yet unborn tranf(nit her fplendid page !

## WESTMINSTER COLIEGE DORMITORY.



$$
P \quad R \quad O \quad L \quad O \quad G \quad U \quad S .
$$

VOS fcimus æquos, liberales, candidos, Quos aluit hic fibi mater alma domers ticos.
Vos, noftra fiquid titubet imbecillitas,
Aut fublevabitis illico,-ant tacebitis.
Quod fi quis extrarius adeft facilis minès,
Res mira non eft; fcilicet quia nefcist Lndi modum, locique confuetudines.
At his, et horum fimilibus, quicunque fint,
Audite contrà pauca quæ reponimus.
Dicat feverus aliquis, \& rigidus nimis,
"Pueri quid arti, quid aden hiftrionicæ
" Inferviunt?-proh! difciplina ladicta!"
Aut dicat alter-" Scenico quid in opere
" Quid prodeunt rudes, parumque exerciti ?
"Cur non ad unguem potius, \& primarii ?"
Durum eft utrinque fic premi-verum tamen
\$i uterque in extrema, vagus æque, abfcefferit,
Hxc noftra qua via mellia eft-recta eft via.
Sed eft perictum aliud-notatur forfitan
Si voctatarum, fyllabarumqu:e aufist -

Hic faltem acumen reprimat folertix, Parcat tenellis;-fic, ubi fas elt, micet
Inter Batavos, atque Germanos, facis
Inftar-criticus eft omnium criticiffimus !
Ridemus hac--tamen eft quod urit
Doletque-quod-Spes adimit atque opes fio mul maxime.
At, at, quis ille ent, quem procul fubfelliis
Latentem in ultimis, et obliquum noto?
$1_{l l u m}$ effe credo, cujus invidiam, prius
Et fenfimus, rurfufque fenfuri fumus,
Erroribus puerulorum qui nunc fedet
Inhians, velaturus mali quodcunque fit In publicas chartas, et omnia tetricè
Rodenda, fatuis traditurns, et invidisAt fi quid ingenii excolendi gratia
Et obfequentes legibus loci, egimus,
Id adeo amaris degravatum iri jocis
Obnoxium plebifque defpicatui
Merito queramur - noxium eft - injurium eft -
At vos-quibus corti ef juventus libeta, Solamini timidos, fecundate in loco Si quid meruimus-fin minusVeniam Date.

Auctore H. Vincent, D. D. Sub. Almonery Sub-Mafer, Fector of one of the Lombarda fircet Churchos, © © C .

$$
E \quad P \quad I \quad I \quad O \quad G U S
$$

Ad Ter. Phorm.

## SCHOL. WESTMONAST. ALUM.

Demiplo, Cluremes, Pbormio, Nicupferata, Geta,
Hegio, Cratinus, Crilo.
Geta.
HEI! Qnenam hæc eft turba! Novo couute Senatu,
Nimirum plebs eft Attica fana parum !
Nu ftra magna tribu lis eft quis rite petivit,
Vifam quo lis eft hece dirimenda modo.

## Dem.

Parcite, fex menfes hoc faxum volvo, mihigue
Et vobis, quamvis expedit ire mora
Jam taxdet, properate precor.
Crito.
Properabo, fed hercle,
Res hodie coram eft feria, Dives hic eft.
Fratres appello, primum hoc, quo difcite vico
Quo Sufliagator nomine, quove die.
Hegio.
Quo vico? quo quaro die-(Crit.) Id rogo-
(Heg.) Rexto eo

Et fexagefimo, hoc nomine Stilpho-(Crit.) Qud elt?

## ifeg.

Stilpho inquam-(Crito) Stilpho-non ifto nomine quirquam.

## Cbicm.

Errorem in veftris, fufpicor effe libris; Nemque Chremes ego fum- ( $D_{i m}$./ Satis ef, aguofo, Claremetem,
Ceteraque, excepto nomine, conveniunt, Comprobo-(Giti.) Quin alto protelem hunc crimine, Athenis
Tempore quo res eft acta, fuifie nego,
Et teftis quan molit, adeft: Naufiftrata prodi.
Dic age, pace tua, fi libet, ede milsi
Qum longun abfuerit conjux tuns.

> Nauffl.
> Hei milis! totum

Hunc annum exegi, fola relicti domi
Sola dies noctelque-( $H_{c g}$.) Quid etne ! Formina, teflis
Non eft, in proprium, lege citanda, virum. Nauffe.
Hic, mihi qui proprius, quo tempore fcilicet illi
Fomina erat conjux, ipfa aliena fui? Den.
Rejicimur-(Guta.) Qum parce tamen, quin reipice fratrem.
(Dem.) Lit Frater carus-carior eft Patria. (Cbrem.) Hei veris vincor-(Gita.) Tamen omuia dimua refarta

## MONTHLY C.HRONICLE.

## Novemper 24.

CAME on to be argucd in the Court of A King's-Bench, the return to the writ of Mandamus, brought by Mr. Wooldridge, to be reftored to the orlice of Alderman; when the fame having been ably argued by Mr. Gartow on the part of Mr. Wooldridge, and Mir. Gibbs on the part of the City of London ; the Court were of opinion, that if an Alderman, either by his ownate, or by any other means, was brought into 2 litnation which rendered him incapable of perlorming the duty of his, Gfice, it was fit and proper that another perton thould be appointed in his ficad. That it appeared bv the return, that Mr. Wooldridge's impriforment totally incapacitated him from difeharging the feveral duties required of him as an Alderman of London; and that the cales cited by Mr. Gibbs to that point were very ltrong indeed; but Mr. Garrow wanting a furlher argument, the Court granted the fame, cxprefling an earnctl delire that the whole hw relpecting Corporations thould be rendered as certain as poflible.
25. A Conrt of Common-Council was held at Guildhall, when the Committec appointed to confider Mr. Jofiah Dormford's parnphlet under the fignature of Fildetio, mact a report, containing a clear anfweraad refutation from the feveral officers fo fandaloufly traduced by Mr. Dornford. - Mr. Alderman Pickett moved to have the report
printed, as a j fififation to all the world

Cenfueris, iftud fif feelus ultus eris.
(Chrom.) Hic, fuffragator? domus eft cui nulla, vel efto
Sit domus, oppofita eft pignori-(Pborm.) An ipfe nego ?
Oppofita eft, jam non opponitur, haud ita magna
Res tamen illa, Minx plufve minufve decem
Hafce decem porro, fratri et tibi gratia-folvi-
(Dem.) Comprobo, qui malus eft, lex jubet effe tenum.
Sufficit in prefens labor hic, non eft melliocris
Digemffe uno nomina bina die.
Expedias numeros, quot funt fuffragia? -
(Crat.) Falía
Oftoginta neto-Jufta bis oeto decem-
(Dem.) Miffos vos facimus ; pulchre feciftis, amici :
Nunc Judex fiftar forfitan ipfe meus.
Quid metuatn? nofthum cum deferar ante tribunal
Judicium quod vos redditis-efto ratum.
againf the vagte and uncharitable afperfioza of Mr. Jofiah Dornford, who funjoined an amendment, to add the correfpondence between him and the Committec. This was oppofed on the ground, that the papers delivered in by Alr. Bornford to the Committee dia not come before the Court, and formed no part of the enquiry. Of this Bipinion were the Aldermen Newnham and Wation, Mr. Powell, Mr. Birch, Mr. Merry, Mr. Depuity Leekey, and other fpeakers, The amendment was put and negatived by a great majority. Notwithftanding this manifell fuperority of numbers to throw out the amendment, Mr. Donaford inlifled on a divifion, in which, for the amendment, werc 1 Alderman (Pickett) and 6: Comi-moners-Againtt it, ${ }_{17} 7$ Aldermen and 93 Commoners - Majority 48.

The original quettion was then put and carried fur printing the report.

The nex: bulinefs was the election of a Bailiff of Southwark, in the room of Robert Holder, Efq. deceafed. The Candidates were Sir Watkin Lewes, number 93 ; Mr. Brewer 58 ; Mr. Young 47 ; Mr. Railton 15 ; Mi. Deputy Winbolt 18 ; Mr. Williams declined. Sir Watkin Lewes was declared duly elected; and in a fpeech which was univerfally admired, returned thanks to the Court.

Dec. 9. The Scffinns began at the Old Bailey, when 17 prifoners were tricd, two of whom were capitally convifted, viz.

James Hamilton, for felonioufly enterng the dwelling-houfe of Thomas Read, in St. James's-fquare, on pretence of a frivolous enquiry after fome fictitious perfons, binding the perfon who had the care thereof, and taking away a quantity of apparel, $\& c$.

William 'Steward, for a burglary in the dwelling-houfe of William Mafterman, in Red Lion-Cquare, and feealing fome filver plate, and a pair of piztols.
10. Twenty-four prifoners were tried at the Old Bailev, two of whom were capitally convisted, viz.

William Afill, for burglarioufly breaking open and entering the warehoufe or frop adjoining to the dwelling-houfe of Thomas Powell, in Anchor-court, in the parifh of St. Luke, Middlefex, and ftealing a quantity of calf fkins, feal fkins, \&c.

William Giles, for felonioufy affaulting William Bailey on the highway, in the parith of Hadley, putting him in fear, and taking from his perfon nine Shillings, two fixpences, four haifpence, and two farthings.

Captain Kennch M'Kerzie was put to the Bar at the Old Bailey, and indicted, for that he having the command of the garrifon and fort of Moree, on the Coalt of Africa, did faften one Murray M•Kenzic to a gun, which he ordered to be fired, whereby the man was blown to pieces.

The ceidence for the profecution clearly proved the fatt charged in the indictment. By their teftimony it appeared, that M•Kenzie the fame perfon related to the domettic of a roble Lord, then at the head of Adminiftration, by whole intereft he was three times refpited from capital punifhment) was fent from England with other convicts, who, to the number of feventeen, formed, together wtth five voluntecrs, the whole garrifon of Moree-That the deceafed was firlt an Adjutant under the command of Captain M•Kenzie, but deferted twice, and was reduced to the ranks - He was then a prifoner at large, and deferted a third time - Thie Captain fent a party in fearch of him, after a mof fevere and inhuman correetion of r 500 lafhes which was inflifted for an hour upon the centinel who fuffered the deceafed to pafs. - The prifoner thinking the deceafed was feereted by the Blacks, fired into one of their fettements, which had the defired effect. When the deceated was furrendered, the Capain ordured himp to be tied to a gun-the gun was fired, which feattered his body into inttart difolution.

Upon crofs-cxamination it turned out, that the deceafed, three days befure his execution, had fent his cloatiss th the Dutch fort, and betryyed a difpoition to defert.

Some witnelfes were calld on behalf of the prifonce to juftify the act from neceffity, and in detence of the fors, which was
intended to be given up by the deceafed and his confederates, who meditated to murder the Captain.

Judge Willes in his charge faid, the cafe relted on two queftions ; firlt, Was the prifoner jullified by Martial law? fecondly, Was it an act of necelfity? - Moft clearly it was indetenfible by Martial law ; the prifoner woull not hear the man, but without any form of law put him to death. If the Jury found him guilty, he deferved a fevere condemnation.
As to the other point the Jury would maturely confider. They withdrew for above twn hours, and brought in their verdict Guilty, with a recommendation. Sentence of death was immediately pronounced by the Recorder.
In confequence of the recommendation of the Jury, Judge Willes refpited the prifoner to lay his cafe before his Majefty.

The lame day Philip Patch and Henry Rutter were capitally convieted for felonioully allaulting John Rollings in a field near Stepney, and robbing him of a guinea, an half-ciown piece, and $4^{\text {s. }} 6 \mathrm{~d}$.

Bcing the Amiverfary of the Inflitution of the Royal Academy, a General Alfembly of theA cademicians was held at the Royal Academy, Somerfet Place, when the following premiums werc declared and given, viz. A gold medal to Mr. Thomas Proctor, for the beft hiftorical picture in oil colour, the fubject of which was taken from Shakerpeare's Tempelt. A gold medal to Mr. Charles Rolfi, for the helt model of a basrelief, the fubject of which was Vcnus conducting Helen to Paris. A gold medel to Mr. George Hatfield, for the beft defign in architecture, the fubicet of which was plans, elevations, and fections of a national prifon, calculated to keep the prifoners in fafety, to prevent mutiny, and to afford them fuch convenicucies as may be neceffary for prefervation of their healti. Four filver medsls for diawings of Adaderny figures were given to Mi. Henry Singleton, Mi. Jolm Rembers, Mr. Alexander Moliss, and Mr. Charles Hodges. Two filver medals for models of Acadeny figures were given to Mo. John Alffoundor and M: Charles Horwecl. A filver medal for a drawing of architecture, being the Welt front with the Spire of St. Martin's in the Fields, done from actual meafurement, was given to Mr. John 13 ind.
The Affembly thea proceeded so eleit the officers fur the year coffuiver. Sir Juthua Reynolds was elected Pre lident.

| Council. | Vifitors. |
| :---: | :---: |
| C |  |
| J.S. Copler, Ely. Rev. Mr, W' i'cers, | Charles Ca |
| Benjamin Wett, Mía. | J. S: Copli |
| Joun Racom, Eiq. | Benjamin W. |
| W:n Ciamato | jans Burs. Efo |

## Council.

Rich. Cofway, Efq Paul Sandby, Efq.

Vifitors.
IJ. Bap. Cipriani, Efq. P. J. De I.outherbourg, Efq. Jer. Meyer, Lfq.
Same day, 31 prifoners were tried at the Old-Bailey, fix of whom were capitally sonvicted, viz.
Allen Williams, for felonioufly afaulting Rowland Wells on the highway between Bayfwater and Shepherd's-Bulh, puttiny him in fear, and taking from his perfon four guineas, a knife, and a key:

George Harris, Thomas Tabbs, John Moody, John Shaw, and Thomas Buttledore, for feloniouly afiaulting Thomas Francis on the King's-highway near Bag-nigge-Wells Walh, and robbing him of three glafs drops, a knife, a rule, and two fhillings and upwards.
A letter from Shields fpeaks of a terrible ftorm on that coalt, which bappenced on the 8 th inftant, and had deltroyed or driven on thore to the number of 40 veifels, chiefly colliers.
13. Fifteen prifoners were tricd at the Old-Bailey, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz.
James Dunn, for felonionfly uttering and publifhing a certain will, purporting to be the left will and teftament of John Poner, late a feaman belonging to the Rodncy Indiaman, with intent to defraud Thomas Null and Donald Cameron.
Richard Smith, for ftea!ing a gclding the property of Willian Johnfon, at Southgate.
14. Twenty prifoners were tried at the Old-Bailey, four of whom were capitally conviged, viz.

Thomas Calc, for felonioufly fealing, taking, and driving away two cows, the property of John Stsboing, of the value of 101.

Lawrence Hall, John Jones, and George Goldfmith, for burglarioully breaking open the dwelling-houle of Samuel satclier, the Black Dog, shoreditch, and flealing a metal watch, withechain and etweezer, a nik, cardinal, feveral pair of thocking, and fome money.
15. In the morning ahout half part three noclock, a fire broke out at Mr. Ghlim's, Botker and apprafer in Leather-lane, Holborn, which entirely confumed that and the adjnining building (alfo in the occupation of Mr. (Gilim), tigether with the large warehoufes hehind, thlled with hothbold furniture, and china and glafs wars, very litale of which could be laved; anch indend it was with diffculty that pait of the Comily eliaprd with their lives. A coachoraker's Shnp (the proprictor ot which is no intured) was alfo defteyyed, with all ite contrats, suerers two coach hedirs. and a few whects. Same day, 17 prition 1 s were tricti at the Cd-Baley, five of whom were cinals convicted, viz.

William Abbott, for felonioufly making, forging, and counterfeiting, and publifhing the fame as true, knowing it to be forged, a certain bill of fale, purporting to be the bill of fale of John Howe to Daniel M'Carthy, empowering hin to receive from the owners of the Eatt-India Ship Warrers Haftings, or the Paymafter of feamen's wages belonging to the Eaf-India Company, 231. 4. 6d. and thereby defrauding the faid Daniel M•Carthy of the fame.

William Finder, for burglarioufly breaking and entering the dwelling-houfe of John Mew, in Crown-court, Charter-houfelane, and ftealing a gown and other apparel; Richard Hobfon, for burglarioufly hreaking and entering the dwelliug-houfe of Sam. Harris, in Chifwell-Areet, and ftealing two flannel wailteoats, two cloth cloaks, two towels, \&c.
Holland Palmer, alias Fanner, for feloniounly felling, and expofing to fale, about 3000 pieces of paper, on which were counterfeit marks or impreflions refembling the two-penny ftamps on pieces of paper for receipts, and liable to the famp duties, knowing the fame to be coumterfeited, and which he fold for about 14 1.
William Kelhie, for a burglary in the dwell!ng-houfe of Williani Fage, at Kenfington, and ffcaling a quantity of wearingapparel.
16. Twenty-fix prifoners were tried at. the Old-Bailey, two of whom were capitally convieted, viz.
Willian Benton, for ftealing a quantity of filver plate, value 4 os. and upwards, the property of Lady Sufamah Cove, on board the Bellamont Eaft-Indiaman.
Melvin Simmons, for felonioufly breaking open the dwelling-houfe of Tho. Powell, Elg. in the Adelphi, and Itealing a quantity of filver plate and fone money.
17. Sixicen prifoners were tried at the Oic-Bailey, three of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

Etward Garth, for Acaling two milch cows the property of Thomas Riodes.

James Smith and Ferdinand Dowland, for ftealine a mare the property of Hannah Marfiall.
18. Thirty-five prifoncrs were tried at the Oid-Batiey, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz.
jofeph Warner and Edward Johnfon, for feiminuty flealing in the dwelling-houfe of Jares Aokaes, a filver coffec-pot and other pl:ee, \&e. and a quantity of watch moveincms.
20. Twenty-four prifoners were tried at the C|ch-i3.iley, two of whom were capitally convicted, viz.

Jhn fyans, for itcaling in the dwellinghoun of Mt. Chomas Pitt, No. e, Pumpconer, I enple, a largequantity of books.

Deotge Kinbinfon, for thealing a filver tankard
tankard value 61. the property of Letitia Clark, in her dwelling-houle the corner of Caftle-yard, Holborn.
21. At half paft one o'ciock, the Recorder pronounced fentence of death, in a molt pathetic fpeech, on thirty-three unhappy wretches at the Old Bailey. All of thern were under thirtyand molt of them not twenty years of age! Two lads were ainong them not to appearance more than 26 years old. They feemed very infcuible of their calamitous condition.
27. A new Pantomime was exhibited at Covent-garden Theatre for the firt time, called The Mugrick Cavern; or Virtue's Triumph. This entertainment is faid to be taken from an Arabian tale. In a magick cavern eight enchanted flatues are pointed out to Harlequin, who is fimmulated to furnifh a ninth, of greater value than the whole, by the hopes of a kingdom. He fets out for England, falls in love with Columbine, returns at the appointed time, and as the executioner is proceeding to take off his head for not fulfilling his engagement, he einbraces Columbine, places her on the pedeftal, and is acknowledged King, \&c.

Air and Chorus in the Magick Cavern. SONG. Mifs Brett.
Come fhew me your paln, my fweet lafs,
And your fortune l'll tell
Full as clear and as well
As you fee that fwee: face in the glafs.
A hufband you'll have, I fee, foon,
You'll meet him to-day,
Such a man, lack-a-day!
Wou'd make a wife leap o'er the moon.
Of children you'll have a round dozen, Nay, I fee it as plain.
As this pretty blue vein,
I don't by my virgin-hood cozen.
As fure as old Norwood I'm named, A great Queen you'll be, And by ev'ry degree,
Like Old Eugland's be lov'd and far fom'd.

$$
\mathrm{C} H \rho \mathrm{R} \quad \mathrm{U} \mathrm{~S}
$$

HAIL, female virtue, gift divine, Be ftill thy matchlef's treafure mine ;
A virthous woman's price is more
Than gold or precious ruby's fore ; For when the grems of earth expire, She lights the Ikies with pureft fire; Dims all her lifter flars above, And beams from Heav'n celeftial love.
The fame cverning about nine o'clock, a servible fire broke out in the brew-houfe of Edmand Daw Ion, Etq. and Co. in Stoneyftrect, South wark, which entirely confumed the fame. The premifes had been rebu:!t vithin the latt two years, and are compuied to have colt above twenty thouland pruads: the fock and utenfils deftroyed were of inmenfe value.
29. William Fsyan, James alias Jofeph Trible, George Hands, William Combs,

Henry Moore, and Richard Dodd, capitally convitted laft Octuber Seffions, werc executed before Newgate. A refpite was fent on the fame morning for George Owen, another convict, who was to have fulfered with the above.

MARRIAGES.
John Iloyd, Efq. Member of Parliament, to Mrs. Proorfe. Jolhua Grighy, jun. Efq. to Mits Brackentury. Thomas Bovett, Efg. of Weilington, to the Hon. Mifs Seymour. niece to his Grace the Duke of Somerict. Sir Charles Booth, to Miss. Shepherd.

## 1) E A T H S.

John Wills, Efq. eldeft fon of the late Iord Chief Jultice Willes. At Abingdon, Mrs. Martha Curris, aged 8o. At. Great Berkhamitcad, Hertfordifhire, John Dorfien, Efq. in the 7 ift year of his age. In Caftleftrect, Mary-le-bonne, Mis. Mary Howfe, aged 95- James Roberts, Eliq. Solicitor to the City of London. At Chelter, John Lawton, Efq. Alderman of that City. Mifs Rooke, eldeft daughter of Lieutenant $\mathrm{C}_{0}-$ lonel Rooke. Samuel Johnfon, LL.D. whofe literary labours will long do hnour to this country. At Nice, Captain King, the companionand friend of Captain Cook, the late celebrated circumnavigator. The Hon. Mifs Ann Colvill. The Rev. Geo. Walker, aged 85 , the oldelt Epifcopal Clergyman in Scorland.

A N N U A L 13 I L.
A general LIST of the DIsEASES and CAUSUALTIES, from Dec. $16,178_{3}$, to Dcc. $14,178_{4}$
Ahortive and tilborn 528
Abicels 1
Aged 8
Ague
Apoplexy and findenly $\quad 207$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Apoplexy and finddenly } & 207 \\ \text { Althma and phithick } & 377\end{array}$
Bedridden 13
Bieeding 4
Bloody Flux $\quad 1$
Rurlten and rupture . 17
Cascer 43
Canker 2
Cuicken pox - 3
Childbed 133
Cholick, Gripes, and twifing of the guts 8
Cold
3
Confumption 4540
Convulions 2929
Cough, and hooping cough ant
Diabetes
Droply 83.3
Evii ${ }^{13}$
Fever, malignant \{cuer, farlet, faver\}
fpoted lever, and purpics $\}$
1973
Fiftala 4
Flux
French Poss $\quad 39$
Gout
Giaye: Stanc, and Surangurya


## Isruifed

Decreafed in tise Buials this ycar $\$ 202$.
Eurnt



[^0]:    * It is probable the recollection of this early performance induced him, many years after-

[^1]:    * See the "Reafons for the Eftablifhment and further Encouragement of S. I uke's Hof-

[^2]:    " it is particularly defired, that fuch phyfician, a pothecary, or furgeon, co, by letter di${ }^{6}$ rected to Dr. Simmons, phyfician of this Hofpital, to be delivered at the weekly Com* mittee, fond a fate of fuch yatient"s cafe and an account of the methods (if any) ufed to * obtain a cura."

[^3]:    * Dr. Thomas Gale. + Dr. Thomas Burnet, Author of The Sacred Theory of the Earth. $\star$ Dr. Edward Fowler.

[^4]:    Jalia too bad a frict friendfaip for a young

[^5]:    * This effect is certainly what the aeronautes will find the mort extraordinary. However precipitate the defcent of a ballom may be, it cannot be perceived but through the undulation of light hodies, which float about more heavy ones. The latter, falling with more rae pidity than the former, render the defcent perceptible, which otherwife would be as undifocmble as the progrefs of tize balloon in any other direction.

